



Agreement between

State of California

and

~~CALIFORNIA STATE EMPLOYEES ASSOCIATION (CSEA)~~

Service Employees International Union (SEIU) – Local 1000

covering

**BARGAINING UNIT 3
PROFESSIONAL EDUCATORS AND
LIBRARIANS**

Effective

~~January 31, 2002~~ July 1, 2005 through ~~July 2, 2003~~ June 30, 2008

**CALIFORNIA STATE EMPLOYEES ASSOCIATION
BARGAINING UNIT 3
PROFESSIONAL EDUCATORS AND LIBRARIANS**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PREAMBLE.....	10
ARTICLE 1 – RECOGNITION	11
ARTICLE 2 – UNION REPRESENTATION RIGHTS	12
2.1 Union Representatives	12
2.2 Access.....	12
2.3 Use of State Equipment	13
2.4 Distribution of Union Information	13
2.5 Use of State Facilities.....	14
2.6 Steward Time Off	14
2.7 Employee Time Off.....	14
2.8 Union Steward Protection.....	14
2.9 Union Information Packets	14
2.10 Orientation	15
2.11 Bargaining Unit Chair Time Off	15
ARTICLE 3 – UNION SECURITY.....	16
3.1 Union Security	16
3.2 Release of Home Addresses: Non Law Enforcement Employees	16
ARTICLE 4 – STATE’S RIGHTS.....	19
ARTICLE 5 – GENERAL PROVISIONS	20
5.1 No Strike.....	20
5.2 No Lockout	20
5.3 Individual Agreements Prohibited.....	20
5.4 Savings Clause	20
5.5 Reprisals	20
5.6 Supersession.....	20
5.7 Non-Discrimination	26
5.8 Sexual Harassment	26
5.9 Joint Labor/Management Committee on Discrimination (JLMCD)	27
5.10 Labor/Management Committees	28

5.11 Dignity Clause	29
5.12 Upward Mobility Joint Labor/Management Committee	29
ARTICLE 6 – GRIEVANCE AND ARBITRATION PROCEDURES	30
6.1 Purpose	30
6.2 Definitions.....	30
6.3 Time Limits	30
6.4 Waiver of Steps	30
6.5 Presentation	30
6.6 Informal Discussion	31
6.7 Formal Grievance – Step 1	31
6.8 Formal Grievance – Step 2	31
6.9 Formal Grievance – Step 3	31
6.10 Response	32
6.11 Formal Grievance – Step 4	32
<u>10.23</u> 6.42 Health and Safety Grievances.....	33
6.13 Grievance Review	33
<u>6.14</u> AWOL Hearing Back Pay	33
<u>6.15</u> Mini-Arbitration Procedure	33
ARTICLE 7 - HOLIDAYS.....	35
ARTICLE 8 – LEAVES	39
8.1 Vacation/ <u>Annual</u> Leave	39
8.2 Sick Leave.....	41
8.3 Bereavement Leave	43
8.4 Parental Leave	44
8.5 Adoption Leave	45
8.6 Union Leave	45
8.7 Unpaid Leave of Absence	46
8.8 Transfer of Leave Credits, Work and Family Program (Catastrophic Leave).....	47
8.9 Catastrophic Leave - Natural Disaster	48
8.10 Release Time for State Civil Service Examinations	49
8.11 Release Time for State Personnel Board Hearings	49
8.12 Leave Credits Upon Transfer in State Service	49
8.13 Court Appearance and/or Subpoenas.....	49
8.14 Jury Duty	50

8.15 Personal Leave Program	50
8.16 Family Medical Leave Act (FMLA)	51
8.17 Mentoring Leave.....	53
8.18 Work and Family Participation.....	54
8.19.3 Educational Leave.....	55
8.20.3 9-12, 10-12 and 11-12 Leave	57
<u>8.21 Personal Leave Program- Voluntary</u>	57
Side Letter #9 <u>8.30</u> – Paid Time Off – Precinct Election Board.....	59
ARTICLE 9 – HEALTH AND WELFARE	60
9.1 Benefit Plans	60
9.2 Dental Benefit Plans.....	61
9.3 Vision Benefit Plan	62
9.4 Rural Health Care Equity Program.....	62
9.5 Employee Assistance Program	64
9.7 Pre-retirement Death Continuation of Benefits.....	65
9.8 Joint Union/Management Benefits Advisory Committee	65
9.9 Presumptive Illness	65
9.10 Employee Injury on the Job.....	66
9.11 Employee Injury or Disability	66
9.12 Non-Industrial Disability Insurance	66
9.13 Enhanced Industrial Disability Leave (EIDL)	68
9.14 FlexElect Program.....	69
9.15 Long-Term Care Insurance Plan	69
9.16 Temporary Disabled Employees	69
9.18 Group Legal Service Plan	71
9.19.3 Light Limited Duty Assignments	71
9.20.3 Enhanced Industrial Disability Leave (EIDL) State Special Schools	72
ARTICLE 10 – HEALTH AND SAFETY	73
10.1 Health and Safety Commitment	73
10.2 Health and Safety Committees.....	73
10.3 Occupational Hazards.....	73
10.4 Injury and Illness Prevention Programs.....	74
10.5 Emergency Evacuation Procedures	74
10.6 Safety Equipment	74

10.7 Protective Clothing	74
10.8 Medical Monitoring	75
10.9 Hazardous Materials	75
10.10 Employee Restroom Facilities	75
10.11 Access to Work Areas 24 Hours	75
10.12 Personal Alarms	75
10.13 Referral of Assault/Battery	76
10.14 Computer Work Stations	76
10.15 Assaultive Behavior	77
10.16 Workplace Violence Prevention	77
10.17 Independent Medical Examinations	77
10.18 Infectious Disease Control	78
10.19 Precautions Against Exposure to Bloodborne Pathogens.....	78
10.20 Remodeling/Renovations and Repairs	79
10.21 Pest Control.....	80
10.22 Smoking Cessation	80
<u>10.23</u> 6.12 Health and Safety Grievances.....	80
10.23.3 Temperature Controls	82
ARTICLE 11 – SALARIES	83
11.1 Salaries	83
11.2 Salary Definitions	84
11.3 Timely Payment of Wages	85
11.4 Merit Salary Adjustments (MSA)	86
11.5 Night Shift Differential.....	86
11.6 Bilingual Differential Pay	87
11.7 Sustained Superior Accomplishment Awards	88
11.8 Union-Management Committee on State Payroll System	88
11.9 Recruitment and Retention Differentials.....	89
11.9.3 Recruitment and Retention Differentials.....	89
11.10 Recruitment and Retention - Avenal, Ironwood, Calipatria, Chuckawalla Valley and Centinela Prisons	90
11.11 Deferred Compensation Plans	91
11.12 Tax Deferral of Lump Sum Leave Cash Out Upon Separation	91
11.13.3 Special Salary Adjustment	91

11.14.3 184 Day Year Study	92
Side Letter #11 – Timely Payment of 403B – Tax Sheltered Annuities	92
<u>Article 11.X.3 – Timely Processing and Depositing of 403B – Tax Sheltered Annuities</u>	<u>92</u>
ARTICLE 12 – ALLOWANCES AND REIMBURSEMENTS.....	93
12.1 Business and Travel Expense	93
12.2 Moving and Relocation Expenses	97
12.3 Parking Rates.....	98
12.4 Commute Program	98
12.5 Transportation Incentives	99
12.6 State Owned Housing	99
12.7 Overtime Meal Benefits and Allowances - CDC and CYA	101
12.8 Overtime Meal Allowance.....	102
12.9 Damaged or Destroyed Personal Property	102
12.10 Uniform Replacement Allowance	102
12.11 Tools, Business Equipment, Materials and Supplies	103
12.12 Professional Dues	103
12.13 Reimbursement of Fees	104
ARTICLE 13 – CAREER DEVELOPMENT	105
13.1 Personnel and Evaluation Materials.....	105
13.2 Personal Performance Session.....	106
13.3 Joint Apprenticeship Committee.....	107
13.4 Performance Appraisal of Permanent Employees	108
13.5.3 Education and Training	108
13.6.3 Support for Lateral Transfers	110
ARTICLE 14 – CLASSIFICATION	111
14.1 Classification Changes.....	111
14.2 Out-of-Classification Grievances and Position Allocation Hearing Process.....	111
14.3 Classification/Pay Data	114
14.4 Duty Statements, Post Orders, and Work Instructions.....	114
14.5 Automation and New Technology	114
14.6 Job Announcements.....	115
14.7 Assignment of Duties Normally Performed by Bargaining Unit Employees	115
14.8 Contracting Out	115
ARTICLE 15 – TRANSFER.....	120

15.1 Appeal of Involuntary Transfer	120
15.2 Hardship Transfer.....	120
15.3.3 Employee Opportunity Transfer	121
ARTICLE 16 – LAYOFF	122
16.1 Layoff and Reemployment	122
16.2 Reducing the Adverse Effects of Layoff	123
16.3 Alternative to Layoff.....	123
16.4 Military Installations	123
16.5 Layoff Employee Assistance Program	123
Side Letter #10 <u>16.30.3</u> – Special School Teacher Layoff	123
ARTICLE 17 – RETIREMENT	125
17.1 First Tier Retirement Formula (2% @ 55)	125
17.2 Second-Tier Retirement Plan	127
17.3 Employee Retirement Contribution Reduction for Miscellaneous Members	127
17.4 Employee Retirement Contribution Reduction for Safety Members	128
17.4 State Safety Retirement	129
17.5 Employee Retirement Contribution Reduction for STRS Members.....	131
17.6 Employer-Paid Employee Retirement Contributions	131
17.7 1959 Survivor's Benefits - Fifth Level	132
17.8 Enhanced Industrial Retirement	132
<u>17.X State Disability Insurance (SDI)</u>	132
ARTICLE 18 – PERMANENT INTERMITTENTS.....	135
ARTICLE 19 – HOURS OF WORK AND OVERTIME	140
19.1 Hours of Work	140
19.2 Overtime.....	141
19.3 Rest Periods.....	143
19.4 Meal Periods	144
19.5 Set Up/Shut Down Time.....	144
19.6 Flexible Work Hours	144
19.7 Exchange of Time Off - Multi-Shift Operations	144
19.8 Work In Multiple Time Zone	145
19.9 Call Back Time	146
19.10 Standby Time	146
Side Letter #13 <u>19.30.3</u> - Work Week Group 4C to Work Week Group E or SE Agreement	147

ARTICLE 20 – WORK AND FAMILY	148
20.1 Work and Family Labor/Management Committee	148
20.2 Dependent Care	148
ARTICLE 21 – MISCELLANEOUS	150
21.1 Telecommute/Telework Program	150
21.2 Electronic Monitoring	151
21.3 Class A and Class B Commercial Driver's License	151
21.4.3 Class Size	153
21.5.3 Student Discipline.....	153
21.6.3 Student Class Assignment	154
21.7.3 Non-Instructional/Teacher Preparation Time	154
21.8.3 Off-Site Teacher Preparation Time	155
21.9.3 Professional Responsibility	155
21.10.3 Recognition of Authorship	155
ARTICLE 22 – ENTIRE AGREEMENT AND DURATION.....	156
22.1 Entire Agreement	156
22.2 Duration	156
ARTICLE 23 - STATE SPECIAL SCHOOLS	157
23.1.3 Discipline and Discharge - Special Schools	157
23.2.3 Academic Year - Special Schools	159
23.3.3 Work Assignment Notification - Special Schools.....	159
23.4.3 Personal Leave Days - Special Schools	160
23.5.3 Extra Duty Assignment - Special Schools	160
23.6.3 Tenure - Special Schools	161
<u>ARTICLE 24-CDCR/DJJ</u>	163
<u>24.1 Purpose</u>	163
<u>24.2 Academic Work Year</u>	163
<u>24.3 Academic Calendar</u>	163
<u>Article 24.4 Additional Instructional Assignments</u>	164
<u>24.5 Thirty Day Summer Session Leave</u>	164
<u>24.6 Educational Leave</u>	164
<u>24.7 Holidays</u>	164
<u>24.8 Vacation</u>	165
<u>24.9 Personal Necessity Leave</u>	165

<u>24.10 CDCR, Division of Juvenile Justice, Academic Teacher/Vocational Instructor Salary Schedule</u>	165
<u>24.11 Credits for Salary Advancement</u>	166
<u>24.12 Salary Schedule Re-opener</u>	167
<u>24.13 Bargaining Unit 3 Teacher Service Credit</u>	167
<u>24.14 Joint Labor Management Committee</u>	167
SIDE LETTERS, ATTACHMENT, AND ADDENDUM	168
Side Letter #1 – Court Decisions.....	168
Side Letter #2 – Next Step Program	168
Side Letter #3 – Golden Handshake	168
Side Letter #4 – Streamlining the State Safety Retirement Process	168
Side Letter #5 – Domestic Partner	168
Side Letter #6 – State Disability Insurance Program (SDI)	168
Side Letter #7 – Holiday Pay Grievance Settlements	169
Side Letter #8 – Addendum to the Memorandum of Understanding between the State of California and CSEA, Local 1000, SEIU, Units 1, 4, and 11	169
Side Letter #9 <u>8.30</u> – Paid Time Off – Precinct Election Board.....	169
Side Letter #10 <u>16.30.3</u> - Special School Teacher Layoff	169
Side Letter #11 <u>Article 11.X.3- Timely Payment of 403B – Tax Sheltered Annuities– Timely Processing and Depositing of 403B – Tax Sheltered Annuities</u>	169
Side Letter #12 - California Youth Authority Temperature Control Agreement	170
Side Letter #13 - Work Week Group 4C to Work Week Group E or SE Agreement	171
<u>Side Letter #X New – Bridging Program</u>	171
Attachment A - Coaching Differential	171
Addendum I - Time off for Victims of Domestic Violence	173
SALARY SCHEDULE	175
SIGNATURE PAGE	180

PREAMBLE

This MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING, hereinafter referred to as the Contract, entered into by the STATE OF CALIFORNIA, hereinafter referred to as the State or the State employer, pursuant to Sections 19815.4 and 3517 of the Government Code, and ~~the CALIFORNIA STATE EMPLOYEES ASSOCIATION (Civil Service Division), Local 1000, SEIU, AFL/CIO, CLC, hereinafter referred to as CSEA, SEIU Local 1000, or the~~ Union, pursuant to the Ralph C. Dills Act (Dills Act) commencing with Section 3512 of the Government Code, and has as its purpose the promotion of harmonious labor relations between the State and the Union; establishment of an equitable and peaceful procedure for the resolution of differences; and the establishment of rates of pay, hours of work, and other conditions of employment, including health and safety.

The term "Contract" as used herein means the written agreement provided under Section 3517.5 of the Government Code.

ARTICLE 1 – RECOGNITION

- A. (Unit 3) Pursuant to Public Employment Relations Board (PERB) Decision SA-SR-3, as amended by SA-AC-54-S, the State recognizes the Service Employees International Union, Local 1000 (Union of California State Workers), CSEA (Civil Service Division), Local 1000, SEIU, as the exclusive representative for the Professional Educators and Librarians Bargaining Unit, hereinafter referred to as Unit 3. Unit 3 consists of all employees in the job classifications listed by title in the Salary Schedule attached hereto and incorporated by reference as a part of this Contract. Any new classes established and assigned to Unit 3 shall be incorporated in the contract.
- B. Pursuant to Government Code Sections 19815.4 and 3517, the Service Employees International Union, Local 1000 (Union of California State Workers) CSEA, Local 1000, SEIU, recognizes the Director of the Department of Personnel Administration or his/her designee as the negotiating representative for the State and shall negotiate exclusively with the Director or his/her designee, except as otherwise specifically spelled out in this Contract.
- C. The Service Employees International Union, Local 1000 (Union of California State Workers) CSEA (the Civil Service Division) agrees to hold the State harmless, defend and indemnify the State and its officers, agents, and employees for fees, costs, and damages resulting from a challenge, in any forum (administrative or judicial) by any person or entity, to the provisions of this Article.

ARTICLE 2 – UNION REPRESENTATION RIGHTS

2.1 Union Representatives

- A. The State recognizes and agrees to deal with designated Union stewards, elected bargaining unit council representatives, and/or Union staff on the following:
 - 1. The enforcement of this Contract;
 - 2. Employee discipline cases, including investigatory interviews of an employee who is the subject of a non-criminal investigation;
 - 3. Informal settlement conferences or formal hearings conducted by the Public Employment Relations Board (PERB);
 - 4. Matters scheduled for hearing by the Board of Control;
 - 5. Matters pending before the State Personnel Board;
 - 6. AWOLs and appeals to set aside resignations;
 - 7. Discussions with management regarding denials of reasonable accommodation;
 - 8. The Department of Personnel Administration statutory appeal hearings.
- B. A written list of Union stewards, and elected bargaining unit council representatives broken down by department, unit, and designated area of representation, shall be furnished to each department and a copy sent to the State immediately after their designation. The Union shall notify the State promptly of any changes of such stewards. Union stewards shall not be recognized by the State until such lists or changes thereto are received.
- C. Area of Representation – A Union steward's "area of primary representation" is defined as an institution, office, or building. However, the parties recognize that it may be necessary for the Union to assign a steward an area of representation for several small offices, department, or buildings within close proximity. Disputes regarding this paragraph may be appealed directly to DPA step Step 3 of the Grievance Procedure (~~Section 6.9~~).

2.2 Access

- A. Union stewards, Union staff, and/or elected bargaining unit council representatives may have access to employees to represent them pursuant to Section 2.1 A. above. Access shall not interfere with the work of the employees. Union stewards, Union staff, or elected bargaining unit council representatives seeking access to employees must notify the department head or designee in advance of the visit.
- B. Access to bargaining unit employees shall not be unreasonably withheld; however, it may be restricted for reasons of safety, security, or patient care including patient privacy. If access is restricted, other reasonable accommodations shall be made.

2.3 Use of State Equipment

- A. Union stewards shall be permitted reasonable use of State phones and telecommunication devices for the deaf (TDD) to make calls for Union representation purposes; provided, however, that such use of State phones shall not incur additional charges to the State or interfere with the operation of the State.
- B. Union Stewards shall be permitted minimal and incidental use of State equipment for representational activities as defined in Section 2.1, if said equipment is available and utilized as a normal part of his/her duties. Such use of State equipment shall not result in additional costs to the State, nor shall it interfere with the conduct of State business.
- C. Union Stewards shall be permitted reasonable and occasional use of fax machines and copiers for Union representation purposes provided that such use does not result in additional cost to the State, nor interfere with State operations.
- ~~D. G.~~ Use of State equipment or the time used for activities permitted in this section shall be subject to prior notification and approval by the employee's immediate supervisor.

2.4 Distribution of Union Information

- A. The Union may use existing employee organization bulletin boards to post materials related to Union business. Upon mutual agreement between an authorized Union representative and the department, Union bulletin boards will be where they are accessible to employees. When required in advance, the Union shall reimburse the State for additional costs incurred. A copy of all materials posted must be distributed to the facility or office supervisor at the time of posting.
- B. The Union may, before or after work hours or during meal and rest periods, distribute Union literature. Distribution of Union information shall not be unreasonably denied or disrupt the work of others. However, if access for distribution of information is restricted for safety, security, or patient care including patient privacy, other reasonable accommodation will be made in accordance with department procedures.
- C. The Union may continue to use existing employee mailboxes and in-baskets for distribution of literature. Such information will be distributed to departmental employees based on the department's policies and procedures in distributing other non-business information.
- D. The Union agrees that any literature posted or distributed on site will not be libelous, obscene, defamatory, or of a partisan political nature.
- E. The Union shall be permitted incidental and minimal use of State electronic communication systems for communication of Union activities as the departments permit for other non-business purposes.
- F. The use of electronic communication systems (devices) are not considered private or secure information and are subject to being monitored by the department.

2.5 Use of State Facilities

The State will continue to permit use of certain facilities for Union meetings, subject to the operating needs of the State. Requests for use of such State facilities shall be made in advance to the appropriate State official. When required in advance, the Union shall reimburse the State for additional expenses, such as security, maintenance, and facility management costs or utilities, incurred as a result of the Union's use of such State facilities.

2.6 Steward Time Off

Upon request of an aggrieved employee, a steward shall be allowed reasonable time off during working hours, without loss of compensation, for representational purposes in accordance with Section 2.1 A. of this Contract, provided the employee represented is in the steward's designated area of representation. Release time for these purposes is subject to prior notification and approval by the steward's immediate supervisor. Upon mutual agreement of the parties, a reasonable number of additional stewards can also be granted reasonable time off under this section.

2.7 Employee Time Off

Employees shall be entitled to reasonable time off without loss of compensation to confer with a Union representative on representational matters at the work site in accordance with Section 2.2 above during work hours, subject to approval of the employee's supervisor.

2.8 Union Steward Protection

The State shall be prohibited from imposing or threatening to impose reprisals, from discriminating or threatening to discriminate against Union stewards, or otherwise interfering with, restraining, or coercing Union stewards because of the exercise of any rights given by this Contract.

2.9 Union Information Packets

- A. Upon initial appointment to any position as a probationary or permanent employee, the employee shall be informed by the employer that the Union is the recognized employee organization for the employee in said classification. The State shall present the employee with a packet of Union information which has been supplied by the Union.
- B. The packet of information provided by ~~CSEA~~ SEIU shall include a pre-addressed, stamped postcard that the employee may use to notify ~~CSEA~~ SEIU of a new appointment.

2.10 Orientation

- A. During any regularly scheduled orientation session for new employees, a Union ~~staff member or designee~~ representative shall be given the opportunity to meet with bargaining unit employees for fifteen (15) minutes for orientation of the employees to the Contract and the Union.
- B. In work locations not accessible to regularly scheduled departmental orientation, each new bargaining unit employee shall be given the opportunity to meet with a ~~u~~Union representative for fifteen (15) minutes during normal working hours for orientation to the Contract and the Union.

2.11 Bargaining Unit Chair Time Off

The appropriate bargaining unit chair or vice chair, not both, shall suffer no loss in his/her regular compensation for attendance at scheduled bargaining unit negotiations with management during the term of this Contract.

ARTICLE 3 – UNION SECURITY

3.1 Union Security

The State agrees to deduct and transmit to the Union all membership dues authorized on a form provided by the Union. Effective with the beginning of the first pay period following ratification of this Contract by the Legislature and the Union, the State agrees to calculate, deduct, and transmit to the Union, Fair Share fees from State employees who do not have membership dues deductions for the Union, based upon an amount or formula furnished by the Union for Fair Share fees deductions. The State further agrees to recalculate, deduct, and transmit Fair Share fees to the Union based upon any revised amounts or formulas furnished by the Union for Fair Share fees deductions during the term of this Contract. The State and the Union agree that a system of authorized dues deductions and a system of Fair Share fee deductions shall be operated in accordance with Government Code Sections 3513(h), 3513(j), 3515, 3515.6, 3515.7, and 3515.8, subject to the following provisions:

1. When Fair Share fees are in effect, an employee may withdraw from membership in the Union by sending a signed withdrawal letter to the Union with a copy to the State Controller at any time. An employee who so withdraws his/her membership shall be subject to paying a Fair Share fee, if such a fee is applicable.
2. The Union agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold the State and its agents harmless against any claims made of any nature and against any suit instituted against the State arising from this section and the deductions arising therefrom.
3. The Union agrees to annually notify all State employees who pay Fair Share fees of their right to demand and receive from the Union a return of part of that fee pursuant to Government Code Section 3515.8.
4. No provisions of this section or any disputes arising thereunder shall be subject to the grievance and arbitration procedure contained in this Contract.
5. Should a ~~recession~~ recession election be successful, the written authorization for payroll deductions for Union membership shall remain in full force and effect during the life of this contract except that any employee may withdraw from the Union by sending a signed withdrawal letter to the Union with a copy ~~of~~ to the State Controller's Office within thirty (30) calendar days prior to the expiration of this Contract.

3.2 Release of Home Addresses: Non Law Enforcement Employees

A. Home Addresses - Generally

1. Consistent with PERB regulations and State law, the State shall continue to provide the Union with home addresses on a monthly basis for all employees covered by this Contract until it expires.

2. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, any employee may have his/her home address withheld from the Union at any time by submitting a written request to his/her appointing power on a form provided by the State.

B. Home Address Withholding

The State will no longer use an Employee Action Request form that provides employees with the option of having their home address withheld from the Union. Instead, bargaining unit employees will, upon request on their own initiative, be given a separate form by their appointing power that permits two choices: (1) withhold their address from the Union, or (2) to cancel a previous withhold request thereby permitting release of their home address to the Union.

C. Home Address Withhold Notification to Employees

Within one month following ratification of this Contract by both parties, the State will send a letter drafted by the Union to all existing employees that have previously requested their home address be withheld. The letter will provide said employees with the option of canceling their previous withhold request thereby permitting release of their home address to the Union.

D. Release and Use of Addresses

The State Controller's Office shall send the Union a list of all Bargaining Unit 1, 3, 4, 11, and 15 employees who, pursuant to subsection C. above, either did not respond or responded by indicating they wanted to continue withholding their home address from the Union. Said list(s) will contain the employee's name, agency, and reporting unit.

E. Home Address Mailings by the State

The State will mail Union information once per year to the home address of bargaining unit employees who have requested their home address be withheld from the Union. Said material shall be provided by the Union. The cost of this mailing shall be paid for by the Union. The Union agrees to hold the State harmless for any annual mail that does not reach Bargaining Unit 1, 3, 4, 11, or 15 employees.

F. Address Confidentiality

Employee work and home addresses shall be maintained as confidential by the Union. The Union shall take all reasonable steps to ensure the security of work and home addresses, and shall not disclose or otherwise make them available to any person, entity, or organization.

G. Costs Reimbursable

The Union agrees to pay necessary and reasonable costs incurred by the State Controller's Office to produce the necessary name/home/work address tape file on a monthly basis.

H. Hold Harmless and Indemnification

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, the Union agrees to jointly defend this section and to hold the State of California, its subdivisions, and agents harmless in defending challenges of any nature arising as a result of this section of the Contract.

I. Nature of Material

The Union agrees that any literature mailed to employees by the State will not be libelous, obscene, defamatory, or of a partisan political nature or constitute a solicitation of any product or service unrelated to representation by the Union, including that provided by and mailed on behalf of the Union. Advertisements or articles in Union provided material involving partisan politics shall not be considered of a partisan political nature or constitute a solicitation of any product or service for the purposes of this Contract.

ARTICLE 4 – STATE’S RIGHTS

- A. Except for those rights which are abridged or limited by this Contract, all rights are reserved to the State.
- B. Consistent with this Contract, the rights of the State shall include, but not be limited to, the right to determine the mission of its constituent departments, commissions, and boards; to maintain efficiency of State operation; to set standards of service; to determine, consistent with Article VII of the Constitution, the Civil Service Act, and rules pertaining thereto, the procedures and standards of selection for employment and promotion, layoff, assignment, scheduling and training; to determine the methods, means, and personnel by which State operations are to be conducted; to take all necessary action to carry out its mission in emergencies; to exercise control and discretion over the merits, necessity, or organization of any service or activity provided by law or executive order. The State has the right to make reasonable rules and regulations pertaining to employees consistent with this Contract, provided that any such rule shall be uniformly applied to all affected employees who are similarly situated.
- C. This Article is not intended to, nor may it be construed to, contravene the spirit or intent of the merit principle in State employment, nor limit the rights of State Civil Service employees provided by Article VII of the State Constitution or bylaws and rules enacted thereto. Any matters which concern the application of the merit principle to State employees are exclusively within the purview of those processes provided by Article VII of the State Constitution or bylaws and rules enacted thereto.

ARTICLE 5 – GENERAL PROVISIONS

5.1 No Strike

- A. During the term of this Contract, neither the Union nor its agents nor any employee, for any reason, will authorize, institute, aid, condone, or engage in a work slowdown, work stoppage, strike, or any other interference with the work and statutory functions or obligations of the State.
- B. The Union agrees to notify all of its officers, stewards, chief stewards, and staff of their obligation and responsibility for maintaining compliance with this section, including the responsibility to remain at work during any activity which may be caused or initiated by others, and to encourage employees violating this section to return to work.

5.2 No Lockout

No lockout of employees shall be instituted by the State during the term of this Contract.

5.3 Individual Agreements Prohibited

The State shall not negotiate with or enter into memoranda of understanding or adjust grievances or grant rights or benefits not covered in this Contract to any employee unless such action is with Union concurrence.

5.4 Savings Clause

Should any provision(s) of this Contract be found unlawful by a court of competent jurisdiction or invalidated by subsequently enacted legislation, the remainder of the Contract shall continue in force. Upon occurrence of such an event, the parties shall meet and confer as soon as practical to renegotiate the invalidated provision(s).

5.5 Reprisals

The State and the Union shall be prohibited from imposing or threatening to impose reprisals by discriminating or threatening to discriminate against employees, or otherwise interfering with, restraining, or coercing employees because of the exercise of their rights under the Ralph C. Dills Act or any right given by this Contract. The principles of agency shall be liberally construed.

5.6 Supersession

The following enumerated Government Code Sections and all existing rules, regulations, standards, practices, and policies which implement the enumerated Government Code Sections are hereby incorporated into this Contract. However, if any other provision of this Contract alters or is in conflict with any of the Government Code sections enumerated below, the Contract shall be controlling and supersede said Government

Code Sections or parts thereof any rule, regulation, standard, practice, or policy implementing such provisions. ~~The Government Code Sections listed below are cited in Section 3517.6 of the Ralph C. Dills Act.~~

NOTE: Each Unit has its own Supersession language with the new GC #s under Life Insurance.

A. Government Code Sections

1. General

- | | |
|--------------|--|
| 19824 | Establishes monthly pay periods. |
| <u>19838</u> | <u>Provides for methods of collecting overpayments and correcting payroll errors to employees.</u> |
| 19839 | Provides lump sum payment for unused vacation accrued or compensating time off upon separation. |
| 19888 | Specifies that service during an emergency is to be credited for vacation, sick leave, and Merit Salary Adjustments (MSA). |

2. Step Increases

- | | |
|-------|---|
| 19829 | Requires DPA to establish minimum and maximum salaries with intermediate steps. |
| 19832 | Establishes annual MSAs for employees who meet standards of efficiency. |
| 19834 | Requires MSA payments to qualifying employees when funds are available. |
| 19835 | Provides employees with the right to cumulative adjustments for a period not to exceed two years when MSAs are denied due to lack of funds. |
| 19836 | Provides for hiring at above the minimum salary limit in specified instances. |
| 19837 | Authorizes rates above the maximum of the salary range when a person's position is downgraded. (Red Circle Rates) |
| 19838 | Provides for methods of collecting overpayments and correcting payroll errors to employees. (Units 1, 4, 11, & 20 only) |

3. Holidays

- | | |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 19853 | Establishes holidays |
| 19854 | Adds Personal Holiday |

- 4. Vacations
 - 19856 Requires DPA to establish rules regulating vacation accrual for part-time employees and those transferring from one State agency to another.
 - 19856.1 Allows DPA to establish rules for vacation accrual for absences of ten days or less.
 - 19858.1 Establishes vacation earning rate.
 - 19863 Allows vacation use while on temporary disability (due to work-incurred injury) to augment paycheck.
 - 19991.4 Provides that absence of an employee for a work-incurred compensable injury or disease is considered continuous service for the purpose of the right to vacation.
- 5. Sick Leave
 - 19859 Defines amount earned and methods of accrual for full-time and part-time employees.
 - 19861 Allows DPA to establish rules for sick leave accrual for absences of ten days or less.
 - 19862 Allows for accumulation of sick leave.
 - 19863 Allows sick leave use while on temporary disability (due to work incurred injury) to augment paycheck.
 - 19863.1 Provides sick leave credit while employee is on industrial disability leave and prescribes how it may be used.
 - 19864 Allows DPA to provide by rule for sick leave without pay for employees who have used up their sick leave with pay.
 - 19866 Allows rules to allow sick leave accumulations for non-civil service employees.
 - 19991.4 Provides that absence of an employee for a work-incurred compensable injury or disease is considered continuous service for the purpose of the right to sick leave.
- 6. Uniforms, Work Clothes, and Safety Equipment
 - 19850 Definitions
 - 19850.3 DPA to determine the need for Uniform Replacement
 - 19850.4 Provides for work clothes for purposes of sanitation or cleanliness to be maintained and owned by the State.
 - 19850.5 Provides for initial issuance of required safety equipment at State expense. (~~Units 1 & 11 Only~~)
- 7. Industrial Disability Leave (IDL)
 - 19869 Defines who is covered.

- 19870 Defines "IDL" and "full pay."
- 19871 Provides terms of IDL coverage in lieu of workers' compensation temporary disability payment.
- 19871.1 Provides for continued benefits while on IDL.
- 19872 Prohibits payment of temporary disability or sick leave pay to employees on IDL.
- 19873 Inapplicability of retraining and rehabilitation provisions of Labor Code to employees covered by IDL.
- 19874 Allows employees to receive workers' compensation benefits after exhaustion of IDL benefits.
- 19875 Requires three-day waiting period, unless hospitalized or disability more than 14 days.
- 19876 Payments contingent on medical certification and vocational rehabilitation.
- 19877 Authorizes DPA to adopt rules governing IDL.
- 19877.1 Sets effective date.
- 8. Non-Industrial Disability Insurance (NDI)
 - 19878 Definitions.
 - 19879 Sets the amount of benefits and duration of payment.
 - 19880 Sets standards and procedures.
 - 19880.1 Allows employee option to exhaust vacation prior to NDI.
 - 19881 Bans NDI coverage if employee is receiving unemployment compensation.
 - 19882 Bans NDI coverage if employee is receiving other case payment benefits.
 - 19883 Provides for discretionary deductions from benefit check, including employer contributions; employees do not accrue sick leave or vacation credits or service credits for any other purpose.
 - 19884 Filing procedures; determination and payment of benefits.
 - 19885 Authorizes DPA to establish rules governing NDI.
- 9. Life Insurance
 - 21600 Establishes group term life insurance benefits.
 - 21604 Provides for Death Benefit from PERS.
 - 21605 Sets Death Benefit at \$5,000 plus 50 percent of one year's salary.
- 10. Health Insurance

- 22816 Provides for continuation of health plan coverage during
20808 leave of absence without pay.
- 22825 Provides for employee and employer contribution.
22870
- 22825.4 Sets employer contribution.
22871
11. Workweek
- 19843 Establishes Work Week Groups.
- 19851 Sets 40-hour workweek and eight-hour day.
12. Overtime
- 19844 Directs DPA to establish rules regarding cash compensation time off.
- 19848 Permits the granting of compensating time off in lieu of cash compensation within 12 calendar months after overtime worked.
- 19849 Requires DPA to adopt rules governing overtime and the appointing power to administer and enforce them.
- 19863 Allows use of accumulated compensable overtime while on temporary disability (due to work-incurred injury) to augment paycheck.
13. Deferred Compensation
- 19993 Allows employees to deduct a portion of their salary to participate in a deferred compensation plan.
14. Relocation Expenses
- 19841 Provides relocation expenses for involuntary transfer or promotion requiring a change in residence.
15. Travel Expenses
- 19820 Provides reimbursement of travel expenses for officers and employees of the State on State business.
- 19822 Provides reimbursement to State for housing, maintenance, and other services provided to employees.
16. Unpaid Leaves of Absence
- 19991 Allows release time for civil service examinations.
- 19991.1 Allows leave without pay, not to exceed one year, assures right of return.
- 19991.2 Allows the appointing power to grant a two-year leave for service in a technical cooperation program.
- 19991.4 Provides that absence of an employee for work-incurred compensable injury or disease is considered as continuous

- service for purposes of salary adjustments, sick leave, vacation, or seniority.
- 19991.6 Provides one year of pregnancy leave or less as required by a permanent female employee.
17. Performance Reports
- 19992 Allows the establishment of performance standards.
- 19992.1 Requires performance reports to be accurate.
- 19992.2 Requires the appointing power to prepare performance reports and show them to the employee. (~~Units 1, 4, 11 & 15 Only~~)
- 19992.3 Requires performance reports to be considered in salary increases and decreases, layoffs, transfers, demotions, dismissals, and promotional examinations as prescribed by DPA rule. (~~Units 1, 4 & 11 Only~~)
18. Involuntary Transfers
- 19841 Provides relocation expenses for involuntary transfer or promotion requiring a change in residence.
- 19994.1 Authorizes involuntary transfers. Requires 60-day prior written notice when transfer requires change in residence.
- 19994.2 Allows seniority to be considered when two or more employees are in a class affected by involuntary transfers which require a change in residence.
19. Demotion and Layoff
- 19997.2 Provides for subdivisional layoffs in a State agency subject to DPA approval. Subdivisional reemployment lists take priority over others.
- 19997.3 Requires layoffs according to seniority in a class, except for certain classes in which employee efficiency is combined with seniority to determine order of layoff.
- 19997.8 Allows demotion in lieu of layoff.
- 19997.9 Provides for salary at maximum step on displacement by another employee's demotion, provided such salary does not exceed salary received when demoted.
- 19997.10 An employee displaced by an employee with return rights may demote in lieu of layoff.
- 19997.11 Establishes reemployment lists for laid-off or demoted employees.
- 19997.12 Guarantees same step of salary range upon recertification after layoff or demotion.
- 19997.13 Requires 30-day written notice prior to layoff and not more

- than 60 days after seniority computed.
- 19998 Employees affected by layoff due to management-initiated changes should receive assistance in finding other placement in State service.
 - 19998.1 State restriction on appointments. (~~Units 1, 4 & 11 Only~~)
20. Incompatible Activities
- 19990 Requires each appointing power to determine activities which are incompatible, in conflict with, or inimical to their employees' duties; provides for identification of and prohibits such activities.
21. Training
- 19995.2 Provides for counseling and training programs for employees whose positions are to be eliminated by automation, technological, or management-initiated changes.
 - 19995.3 Provides for the Department of Rehabilitation to retrain and refer disabled State employees to positions in State service.

5.7 Non-Discrimination

- A. No State employee shall be discriminated against in State employment on the basis of race, color, religion, creed, age, sex, national origin, ancestry, marital status, sexual orientation, political affiliation, or physical or mental disability consistent with applicable State and Federal law.
- B. At the employee's discretion, allegations of discrimination or failure to provide reasonable accommodation for physical or mental disability may be subject to the grievance procedure up to the third level, or may be appealed to the State Personnel Board through the existing State Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) complaint process, and/or the Department of Fair Employment and Housing, and/or the Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. The filing of a grievance is not mandatory and neither the filing or non-filing of a grievance shall be construed as a waiver of an employee's right to maintain a separate, private cause of action.
- C. No employee shall be subject to retaliation or threats of retaliation, nor shall any employee be restrained, coerced or otherwise interfered with in the exercise of his/her rights under this section. Alleged retaliation may be subject to the grievance and arbitration procedure in Article VI.

5.8 Sexual Harassment

- A. No State employee shall be subject to sexual harassment. The State agrees to take such actions as necessary to ensure that this purpose is achieved, and shall post a statement of its commitment to this principle at all work sites.

- B. At the employee's discretion, allegations of sexual harassment may be subject to the grievance procedure up to the third level, or may be appealed to the State Personnel Board through the existing State Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) complaint process, and/or the Department of Fair Employment and Housing, and/or the Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. The filing of a grievance is not mandatory and neither the filing or non-filing of a grievance shall be construed as a waiver of an employee's right to maintain a separate, private cause of action.
- C. No employee shall be subject to retaliation or threats of retaliation, nor shall any employee be restrained, coerced or otherwise interfered with in the exercise of his/her rights under this section. Alleged retaliation may be subject to the grievance and arbitration procedure in Article 6.

5.9 Joint Labor/Management Committee on Discrimination (JLMCD)

- A. Upon the request of the SPB, the A joint labor/management committee on discrimination will meet to discuss issues the committee recommendations from the December 2000 and November 2003 JLMCS Reports, submitted to the State Personnel Board (SPB), relating to maintaining a discrimination-free state workplace. The committee shall prioritize topics and prepare a report with recommendations on each issue listed below prior to commencement and discussion of the subsequent issue. Therefore the JLMCD shall discuss the following issues:
 - ~~Departmental practices on upward mobility.~~
 - ~~Departmental practices on the hiring and selection process.~~
 - ~~Need for statewide uniform training programs relating to cultural and disability awareness, the discrimination complaint process, prohibitions against retaliation, and related topics.~~
 - ~~Assess current remediation strategies which address employment discrimination in departments and make recommendations to improve practices.~~
 - ~~ADA and issues related to persons with disabilities (including AB 2222 implementation).~~
- B. ~~The committee's tasks shall be as follows:~~
 - 1. ~~Consult with the State Personnel Board (SPB) in regard to the relationship of discrimination to adverse actions, departmental equal employment opportunity programs, and current processes that deal with discrimination complaints.~~
 - 2. ~~Access available data that identifies and measures discrimination in the workplace.~~
 - 3. ~~Call upon experts in the field to help the committee analyze the extent of discrimination in the workplace as well as work with the committee to develop recommendations.~~
 - 4. ~~Develop resource material that supports a discrimination-free state workplace for use by departments and employees.~~

- ~~5. Provide the report findings and recommendations to the Director of the Department of Personnel Administration, the Director of the Civil Service Division of CSEA, and the Director of the State Personnel Board.~~
 - ~~6. Interaction with SPB as SPB revises the sections on EEO-related sections of its "Selection Manual" (Merit Manual), through joint review and drafting of relevant sections.~~
 - ~~7. Review of data and reports on current status of disproportionate adverse actions for civil rights protected employee groups.~~
- ~~C. The committee shall begin meeting within sixty (60) days after ratification of this Contract. The committee shall meet on a quarterly basis. By mutual agreement of the committee chairs, State release time may be requested of the appointing authority or designee for necessary work to support the committee's efforts between quarterly meetings. Such release time shall not be unreasonably denied.~~
- ~~D. The State and the Union agree to work with the various hiring authorities regarding the implementation of existing agreed recommendations from the December 2000 JLMC report that have not been implemented as of June 30, 2003 and implementation of the 2003 JLMCD report during the life of this contract.~~
- B. E. The committee will consist of five (5) an equal number of Union representatives who will represent SEIU Local 1000 and five (5) State representatives. ~~Each bargaining unit may have one Union/employee representative on the committee.~~ Selected members shall be representative of groups protected by the Federal and State civil rights legislation.
- C. Following a meeting convened by the SPB, the JLMC committee shall meet on a quarterly basis to discuss requests made of the JLMC by SPB. The State agrees that the Union representatives will be permitted 80 hours of release time during the 12 months following ratification of the contract to serve and participate on the committee without a loss of compensation. The committee will be co-chaired by one of the Union's representatives, along with a co-chair representing the State.

5.10 Labor/Management Committees

Upon mutual agreement of the department head or designee and the Union, a Labor/Management Committee may be established to address specific or ongoing issues.

Such committees may be established according to the following guidelines:

1. The committees will consist of equal numbers of management representatives selected by the department head or designee and Union representatives selected by the Union.
2. Committee recommendations, if any, will be advisory in nature.
3. Labor/Management Committee meetings shall not be considered contract negotiations and shall not be considered a substitute for the grievance procedure.

4. Employees who participate on such a committee will suffer no loss in compensation for attending meetings of the Committee.

5.11 Dignity Clause

The State is committed to providing a workplace where all employees, regardless of their classification or pay status, are treated by supervisors and managers in a manner that maintains generally accepted standards of human dignity and courtesy. Employees alleging they have not been treated accordingly may process a complaint up to the department head or designee.

5.12 Upward Mobility Joint Labor/Management Committee

A. The State and the Union agree to ~~establish a~~ continue the Joint Labor/Management Committee on Upward Mobility to assist departments in complying with their upward mobility requirements.

~~B. E.~~ Each department shall establish and maintain an upward mobility program consistent with State Personnel Board Regulations. At the request of the Union, the department shall meet to discuss their upward mobility program. Recommendations for adding to or deleting from the upward mobility program shall be considered by the department. No change can be inconsistent with the State Personnel Board Regulations.

~~C. B.~~ The Joint Labor/Management Committee on Upward Mobility will consist of at least eight (8) members, four (4) management members selected by DPA and four (4) Union members selected by the Union who will represent all SEIU Local 1000 bargaining units. The committee shall be co-chaired by one of the Union's representatives, along with a co-chair representing the State.

~~D. C.~~ At the request of the union, ~~The committee will meet at least quarterly, commencing no later than ninety (90) days after ratification of this Contract.~~ Members of the committee will be granted state release time for all committee meetings.

D. The committee will develop a handbook identifying the following: Outside funding sources for educational opportunities, apprenticeship programs, internships, career counseling and other assistance for upward mobility. The committee may also include internal state sources for career training opportunities.

~~E.~~ The committee will draft a report to the State Personnel Board identifying:

- ~~1. Economic and/or non-economic improvements to upward mobility programs such as but not limited to classifications, career ladders and lattices, education which will encourage greater participation in the programs; and~~
- ~~2. Outside funding sources for educational opportunities, apprenticeship programs, internships, career counseling and other assistance for upward mobility.~~

~~F.~~ The committee will submit this report including recommendations to enhance departmental upward mobility programs to the State Personnel Board no later than January 15, 2005.

ARTICLE 6 – GRIEVANCE AND ARBITRATION PROCEDURES

6.1 Purpose

- A. This grievance procedure shall be used to process and resolve grievances arising under this Contract and employment-related complaints.
- B. The purposes of this procedure are:
 - 1. To resolve grievances informally at the lowest possible level.
 - 2. To provide an orderly procedure for reviewing and resolving grievances promptly.

6.2 Definitions

- A. A grievance is a dispute of one or more employees, or a dispute between the State and the Union, involving the interpretation, application, or enforcement of the express terms of this Contract.
- B. A complaint is a dispute of one or more employees involving the application or interpretation of a written rule or policy not covered by this Contract and not under the jurisdiction of the State Personnel Board. Complaints shall only be processed as far as the department head or designee.
- C. As used in this procedure, the term "immediate supervisor" means the individual identified by the department head.
- D. As used in this procedure, the term "party" means the Union, an employee, or the State.
- E. A "Union representative" refers to a Union steward or staff representative or a bargaining unit council representative.

6.3 Time Limits

Each party involved in a grievance shall act quickly so that the grievance may be resolved promptly. Every effort should be made to complete action within the time limits contained in the grievance procedure. However, with the mutual consent of the parties, the time limitation for any step may be extended.

6.4 Waiver of Steps

The parties may mutually agree to waive any step of the grievance procedure.

6.5 Presentation

At any step of the grievance procedure, the State representative may determine it desirable to hold a grievance conference. If a grievance conference is scheduled, the

grievant or a Union steward, or both, may attend without loss of compensation. A Union representative or job steward may request a meeting at the first or second step.

6.6 Informal Discussion

An employee's grievance initially shall be discussed with the employee's immediate supervisor. Within seven (7) calendar days, the immediate supervisor shall give his/her decision or response.

6.7 Formal Grievance – Step 1

- A. If an informal grievance is not resolved to the satisfaction of the grievant, a formal grievance may be filed no later than twenty-one (21) calendar days after employee can reasonably be expected to have known of the event occasioning the grievance.
- B. A formal grievance shall be initiated in writing on a form provided by the State and shall be filed with the person designated by the department head as the first formal level of appeal. Said grievance shall include a statement as to the alleged violation, the specific act(s) causing the alleged violation and the specific remedy or remedies being sought.
- C. Within twenty-one (21) calendar days after receipt of the formal grievance, the person designated by the department head as the first formal level of appeal shall respond in writing to the grievance.
- D. No contract interpretation or grievance settlement made at this stage of the grievance procedure shall be considered precedential. All interpretations and settlements shall be consistent with the provisions of this Contract.

6.8 Formal Grievance – Step 2

- A. If the grievant is not satisfied with the decision rendered pursuant to Step 1, the grievant may appeal the decision within twenty-one (21) calendar days after receipt to the department head or designee.
- B. Within twenty-one (21) calendar days after receipt of the appealed grievance, the department head or designee shall respond in writing to the grievance. A copy of the written response shall be sent concurrently to the GSEA, SEIU Local 1000, SEIU, GSD, 1108 "O" Street, Sacramento, CA 95814.

6.9 Formal Grievance – Step 3

- A. If the grievant is not satisfied with the decision rendered at Step 2, the grievant may appeal the decision within thirty (30) calendar days after receipt to the Director of the Department of Personnel Administration or designee. The Union shall concurrently send a copy of the grievance appeal cover letter to the affected Department(s).
- B. Within thirty (30) calendar days after receipt of the appealed grievance, the Director of the Department of Personnel Administration or designee shall respond in writing to the grievance.

6.10 Response

If the State fails to respond to a grievance within the time limits specified for any step, the grievant shall have the right to appeal to the next step.

6.11 Formal Grievance – Step 4

A. If the grievance is not resolved at Step 3, within thirty (30) calendar days after receipt of the third level response, the Union shall have the right to submit the grievance to arbitration. If the grievance is not submitted to Arbitration within 30 calendar days after receipt of the third level response, it shall be considered withdrawn.

B. Within ~~Fifteen (15)~~ seven (7) calendar days after the ~~second~~ notice requesting arbitration has been served on the State, the Union shall contact the state to mutually select an arbitrator. ~~or at a date mutually agreed to by the parties, the parties shall meet to select an impartial arbitrator. If no agreement is reached at this meeting, the parties shall, immediately and jointly, request the American Arbitration Association, State Conciliation and Mediation Service, or the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service to submit to them a panel of ten arbitrators from which the State and the Union shall alternately strike names until one name remains and this person shall be the arbitrator. If the second notice is not received within six (6) months of the receipt of the third level response, the request for arbitration is withdrawn.~~

If the parties cannot mutually agree upon an arbitrator within thirty (30) calendar days after the request to select an arbitrator has been served, the Union may request the State Conciliation and Mediation Service or the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service to submit to both parties a panel of nine (9) arbitrators.

Within fifteen (15) calendar days after receipt of the panel of arbitrators from the State Conciliation and Mediation Service or the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, the Union shall contact the State in writing and request to strike names from the panel. The parties shall have ten (10) business days to meet and alternately strike names until only one name remains and this person shall be the arbitrator.

C. The arbitration hearing shall be conducted in accordance with the Voluntary Labor Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association. The cost of arbitration shall be borne equally between the parties, unless the parties mutually agree to a different arrangement.

D. An arbitrator may, upon request of the Union and the State, issue his/her decision, opinion, or award orally upon submission of the arbitration. Either party may request that the arbitrator put his/her decision, opinion, or award in writing and that a copy be provided.

E. The arbitrator shall not have the power to add to, subtract from, or modify this Contract. Only grievances as defined in Section 6.2 A. of this Article shall be subject to arbitration. In all arbitration cases, the award of the arbitrator shall be final and binding upon the parties.

~~F. An arbitration award interpreting any of the terms of this MOU thereafter shall be binding upon the Union and the State; provided, however, that in any subsequent arbitration between the parties involving an interpretation of the same term or terms of the MOU, the Arbitrator may determine whether, as a result of different facts, the~~

prior arbitration award is relevant or determinative of the issue in such subsequent arbitration.

10.23 6.12 Health and Safety Grievances

Moved article 6.12 to 10.23.

6.13 Grievance Review

Upon request, the State shall meet monthly with the Union in an attempt to settle and resolve grievances. The parties shall agree at least two weeks prior to each meeting on the agenda and who shall attend.

6.14 AWOL Hearing Back Pay

In any hearing of an automatic resignation (AWOL) pursuant to Government Code 19996.2, the hearing officer shall have the discretion to award back pay. Once adopted by Department of Personnel Administration, the hearing officer's decision with respect to back pay shall be final and is neither grievable nor arbitrable under any provision of this contract, nor may it otherwise be appealed to a court of competent jurisdiction. This provision does not alter or affect the right to bring a legal challenge or appeal of the other aspects of the hearing officer's decision as provided in law.

This does not otherwise limit or expand any other authority of the hearing officer under Government Code 19996.2.

6.15 Mini-Arbitration Procedure

The parties agree to participate in a pilot program of an expired (mini) arbitration process. The pilot program shall begin 90 days following ratification of this of reaching a tentative agreement by the membership and the legislature and continue for one year, after which it shall terminate unless extended by mutual agreement. The parties shall meeting following ratification of this after reaching a tentative agreement to determine the procedures necessary to implement this pilot program.

- A. The grievances to be referred to this process shall be determined by mutual agreement only. The parties agree that this process shall be reserved for those cases of limited scope and limited impact. The parties agree that this process shall be used at least 4 times during the pilot period.
- B. The arbitrator shall be mutually selected by the parties; if the parties cannot agree upon an arbitrator, the parties shall request the State Mediation and Conciliation service to furnish a list of nine arbitrators. The parties shall alternately strike names until one arbitrator remains.
- C. The arbitration shall be conducted according to the following rules and the arbitrator shall be required to abide by them:

1. The arbitrator shall hear and decide as many grievances as can reasonably be presented in a normal work day.
 2. Prior to the arbitration, the parties must mutually agree to the questions to be placed before the arbitrator or the case will not proceed through this section.
 3. Only the grievant, hi/her union representative, appropriate steward, and one witness and no more than four (4) management representatives may appear at the hearing. Each party will designate no more than two (2) spokespeople per case to make an oral presentation.
 4. The arbitrator shall make his/her decision solely on the written record in the grievance, the grievance response(s), and any oral or documentary presentation made at the arbitration proceeding. The presentations shall be time limited, consistent with the intent of this provision to hold multiple grievance reviews in a single day. Only the arbitrator may ask the other side questions and each side waves the right to cross-examine the other. There shall be no stenographic record or transcripts.
 5. At the conclusion of the hearing, each party shall present an oral summation of its position. Post hearing briefs shall not be submitted.
 6. The arbitrator will issue a bench decision on each grievance. The decision of the arbitrator is final and binding, but shall have no precedential value whatsoever.
 7. The arbitrator shall have no authority to add to, delete, or alter any provisions of this MOU, or any agreements supplementary thereto, but shall limit the decision to the application of the MOU to the facts and circumstances at hand.
 8. The parties are limited at the expedited arbitration to presenting only the facts, documents, and arguments presented during the lower levels of the grievance process and ~~any~~ either party may also introduce new documents or facts provided that such materials are submitted to the other party at least ~~20~~ 10 days prior to the hear.
- D. The arbitrator shall be paid a flat fee for each day of the hearing, without regard to the number of cases presented during that day's hearing. Each party shall pay one-half of the arbitrator's charges.

ARTICLE 7 - HOLIDAYS

- A. Full-time and part-time employees, except Civil Service exempt Unit 3 employees in the Department of Education, shall be entitled to such observed holidays with pay as provided below, in addition to any official State holidays declared by the Governor.
- B. Holidays shall include January 1, the third Monday in January, February 12, the third Monday in February, March 31, the last Monday in May, July 4, the first Monday in September, the second Monday in October, November 11, Thanksgiving Day, the day after Thanksgiving, and December 25. The holidays are observed on the actual day they occur with the following exceptions:
 - (1) When November 11 falls on a Saturday, full-time and part-time employees shall be entitled to the preceding Friday as a holiday with pay.
 - (2) When a holiday falls on Sunday, full-time and part-time employees shall be entitled to the following Monday as a holiday with pay.
 - (3) If an employee's work schedule encompasses four (4) or more hours on the holiday, the employee will be compensated in accordance with this Article. An employee shall receive compensation for only the observed or actual holiday, not both.
- C. Upon completion of six (6) months of his/her initial probationary period in State service, a full-time or part-time employee shall be entitled to one (1) personal holiday per fiscal year. The personal holiday shall be credited to each full-time and part-time employee on the first day of July.
- D. The department head or designee may require five (5) days advance notice before a personal holiday is taken and may deny use subject to operational needs. When an employee is denied use of a personal holiday, the department head or designee may allow the employee to reschedule the personal holiday or shall, at the department's discretion, allow the employee to either carry the personal holiday to the next fiscal year or cash out the holiday on a straight time (hour-for-hour) basis.
- E. The department head or designee shall make a reasonable effort to grant an employee use of his/her personal holiday on the day of his/her desire subject to operational need.
- F. When an observed holiday falls on an employee's regularly scheduled day off, employees shall accrue up to eight (8) hours of holiday credit per said holiday. If an employee is required to work on an observed holiday, the employee shall be compensated at a premium rate in accordance with paragraph G, I or J below.
- G. When a full-time employee in Work Week Group 2 is required to work on an observed holiday, the employee shall receive eight hours of holiday credit and one and one-half (1½) the hourly rate for all hours worked on the observed holiday, compensable by holiday credit, cash or compensatory time off (CTO). The method of compensation shall be at the State's discretion.

- H. For the purpose of computing the number of hours worked, time during which an employee is excused from work because of a holiday shall be considered as time worked by the employee.
- I. Work Week Group E or SE Employees: When an observed holiday falls on an employee's regularly scheduled day off, employees shall accrue up to eight (8) hours of holiday credit per said holiday. If the employee is required to work on an observed holiday, the employee shall receive eight (8) hours of holiday credit and four (4) hours of informal time off.
- J. Part-time employees in Work Week Group 2 who are required to work on an observed holiday shall be entitled to compensation as follows: a pro-rated amount of holiday credit as specified in paragraph K below, and one and one-half the hourly rate for all hours worked on the observed holiday, compensable by holiday credit, cash or CTO. The method of compensation shall be at the State's discretion.
- K. Employees in Work Week Group 2 who are required to work overtime on a holiday shall be paid for all hours worked in excess of forty (40) hours in a regular workweek in accordance with the provisions of Section 19.2, in addition to the premium rate described in paragraph G or J above.
- L. Employees shall receive compensation for holidays in accordance with the following:

**CHART FOR COMPUTING VACATION, SICK LEAVE, AND
HOLIDAY CREDITS FOR ALL FRACTIONAL TIME BASE EMPLOYEES
SUPERCEDES ACCRUAL RATES IN MANAGEMENT MEMORANDUM 84-20-1**

TIME BASE	HOURS OF MONTHLY VACATION CREDIT PER VACATION GROUP									HOURS OF MONTHLY SICK LEAVE AND HOLIDAY CREDIT
	7	10	11	12	13	14	16	17	18	SL/HOL 8
9/10	6.30	9.00	9.90	10.80	11.70	12.60	14.40	15.30	16.20	7.20
7/10	4.90	7.00	7.70	8.40	9.10	9.80	11.20	11.90	12.60	5.60
3/10	2.10	3.00	3.30	3.60	3.90	4.20	4.80	5.10	5.40	2.40
1/10	0.70	1.00	1.10	1.20	1.30	1.40	1.60	1.70	1.80	0.80
7/8	6.13	8.75	9.63	10.50	11.38	12.25	14.00	14.88	15.75	7.00
3/4	5.25	7.50	8.25	9.00	9.75	10.50	12.00	12.75	13.50	6.00
5/8	4.38	6.25	6.88	7.350	8.13	8.75	10.00	10.63	11.25	5.00
1/2	3.50	5.00	5.50	6.00	6.50	7.00	8.00	8.50	9.00	4.00
3/8	2.63	3.75	4.13	4.50	4.88	5.25	6.00	6.38	6.75	3.00
1/4	1.75	2.50	2.75	3.00	3.25	3.50	4.00	4.25	4.50	2.00
1/8	0.88	1.25	1.38	1.50	1.63	1.75	2.00	2.13	2.25	1.00
4/5	5.60	8.00	8.80	9.60	10.40	11.20	12.80	13.60	14.40	6.40
3/5	4.20	6.00	6.60	7.20	7.80	8.40	9.60	10.20	10.80	4.80
2/5	2.80	4.00	4.40	4.80	5.20	5.60	6.40	6.80	7.20	3.20
1/5	1.40	2.00	2.20	2.40	2.60	2.80	3.20	3.40	3.60	1.60

An employee can only earn up to a maximum of eight (8) hours holiday credit per holiday, regardless of the number of positions the employee holds within State service.

M. Holiday Credit may be requested and taken in fifteen (15) minute increments.

- N. An employee shall be allowed to carry over unused holiday credits or be paid for the unused holiday credits, at the discretion of the department head or designee.
- O. Upon termination from State employment, an employee shall be paid for unused holiday credit.
- P. In the event that traditional, but unofficial holidays (e.g., Mother's Day, Father's Day), or religious holidays (e.g., Easter or Yom Kippur) fall on an employee's scheduled workday, the employee shall have the option to request the use of annual leave, accrued vacation, holiday credits, personal leave or CTO time, in order to secure the day off. The department head or designee shall make a reasonable effort to grant an employee the day off subject to operational need.
- Q. The parties will jointly develop a holiday compensation training program for departments.

ARTICLE 8 – LEAVES

8.1 Vacation/Annual Leave

- A. Employees shall not be entitled to vacation leave credit for the first six (6) months of service. On the first day of the monthly pay period following completion of six (6) qualifying monthly pay periods of continuous service, all full-time employees covered by this section shall receive a one-time vacation bonus of forty-two (42) hours of vacation credit. Thereafter, for each additional qualifying monthly pay period, the employee shall be allowed credit for vacation with pay on the first day of the following month as follows:

7 months to 3 years	7 hours per month
37 months to 10 years	10 hours per month
121 months to 15 years	12 hours per month
181 months to 20 years	13 hours per month
20 years and over	14 hours per month

Q. An employee who returns to State service after an absence of six (6) months or longer, caused by a permanent separation, shall receive a one-time vacation credit on the first monthly pay period following completion of six (6) qualifying pay periods of continuous service in accordance with the employee's total State service before and after the absence.

B. Employees may elect to enroll in the Annual Leave program to receive annual leave credit in lieu of vacation and sick leave credits. Enrollment into and out of the Annual Leave Program will occur annually during an open enrollment period during the month of April. All enrollments must be received by the employee's personnel office from April 1 to April 30. The effective date of the election shall be the first day of the June pay period.

C. Each full-time employee shall receive credit for annual leave in lieu of the vacation and sick leave credits of this agreement in accordance with the following schedule:

<u>1 month to 3 years</u>	<u>11 hours per month</u>
<u>37 months to 10 years</u>	<u>14 hours per month</u>
<u>121 months to 15 years</u>	<u>16 hours per month</u>
<u>181 months to 20 years</u>	<u>17 hours per month</u>
<u>241 months and over</u>	<u>18 hours per month</u>

D. Employees, who elect to move to the vacation and sick leave programs, will have their accrued annual leave balances converted to vacation. Employees shall have the continued use of any sick leave accrued as the effective date of this agreement.

~~C. Employees working less than full time accrue vacation in accordance with the chart shown in Section 7L of this contract.~~

~~B. E.~~ A full-time employee who has eleven (11) or more working days of service in a monthly pay period shall earn vacation/annual leave credits as set forth above under Item A. ~~above or C respectively.~~ Absences from State service resulting from a temporary or permanent separation for more than eleven (11) consecutive working days which fall into two consecutive qualifying pay periods shall disqualify the second pay period.

F. Part-time and hourly employees shall accrue proportional vacation/annual leave credits, in accordance with the chart shown in Section 7 L. of this Contract.

G. Vacation/Annual Leave accrual for employees in multiple positions will be computed by combining all positions, provided the result does not exceed the amount earnable in full-time employment, and the rate of accrual shall be determined by the schedule which applies to the position or collective bargaining status under which the election was made.

H. Annual leave that is used for the purposes of sick leave is subject to the requirements set forth in Article 8.2, Sick Leave, of this Contract.

~~I. The time when annual leave shall be taken by the employee shall be determined by the department head or designee.~~

~~D I.~~ Workweek Group 2 employees may use take Vv Vacation/annual leave credits ~~may be taken~~ in fifteen (15) minute increments.

~~E. J.~~ Workweek Group 2 employees are authorized to use existing fractional vacation/annual leave hours that may have been accumulated.

~~G. K.~~ Subject to operational needs, the time when vacation/annual leave shall be taken by the employee shall not be unreasonably denied. Employee vacation/annual leave requests shall be submitted and granted or denied in writing in a timely manner. Vacations/annual leave can only be cancelled when unanticipated operational needs require it.

~~H. L.~~ Vacation/Annual Leave requests must be submitted in accordance with departmental policies on this subject. However, when two (2) or more employees on the same shift (if applicable) in a work unit (as defined by each department head or designee) request the same vacation/annual leave time and approval cannot be given to all employees requesting it, employees shall be granted their preferred vacation/annual leave period in order of seniority (defined as total months of State service in the same manner as vacation/annual leave is accumulated). When two (2) or more employees have the same amount of State service, department seniority will be used to break the tie. Vacation/annual leave schedules, which have been established in a work unit, pursuant to the seniority provisions in this Article, shall not be affected by employee(s) entering the unit after the schedule has been established.

I. ~~N.~~ By June 1 of each calendar year those employees whose vacation/annual leave balance exceeds, or could exceed by December 31, the vacation/annual leave cap of ~~Subsection 8.4~~ M. must submit to their supervisor for approval a plan to use vacation/annual leave to bring their balance below the cap. If the employee fails to submit a plan, or adhere to an approved plan, the department head or designee has the right to order an employee to take sufficient vacation/annual leave to reduce the employee's vacation/annual leave balance or potential balance on December 31 below the cap specified in Subsection 8.4 ~~J~~ M.

~~O. If on January 1 of each year an employee's vacation/annual leave bank exceeds the cap in Subsection M., the department may order the employee to take vacation/annual leave.~~

~~J.~~ M. If an employee does not use all of the vacation/annual leave that the employee has accrued in a calendar year, the employee may carry over his/her accrued vacation/annual leave credits to the following calendar year to a maximum of ~~400 hours~~ six hundred forty (with Annual Leave 640) hours. A department head or designee ~~shall~~ may permit an employee to carry over more than ~~400 hours~~ six hundred forty (with Annual Leave 640) hours of accrued vacation/annual leave hours if an employee was unable to reduce his/her accrued hours because the employee: (1) was required to work as a result of fire, flood, or other extensive emergency; (2) was assigned work of a priority or critical nature over an extended period of time; (3) was absent on full salary for compensable injury; (4) was prevented by department regulations from taking vacation/annual leave until December 31 because of sick leave; or (5) was on jury duty.

F. ~~P.~~ Upon termination from State employment, the employee shall be paid for accrued vacation/annual leave credits for all accrued vacation/annual leave time.

8.2 Sick Leave

A. As used in this section, "sick leave" means the necessary absence from duty of an employee because of:

1. Illness or injury, including illness or injury relating to pregnancy;
2. Exposure to a contagious disease which is determined by a physician to require absence from work;
3. Dental, eye, and other physical or medical examination or treatment by a licensed practitioner;

4. Absence from duty for attendance upon the employee's ill or injured mother, father, husband, wife, domestic partner (as defined in accordance with Family Code Section 297), son, daughter, brother, sister, or any person residing in the immediate household. Such absence shall be limited to six (6) workdays per occurrence or, in extraordinary situations, to the time necessary for care until physician or other care can be arranged.
- B. A full-time employee who has eleven (11) or more working days of service in a monthly pay period shall be eligible for up to eight (8) hours of sick leave credit. On the first day of the monthly pay period following completion of each qualifying pay period of service, each full-time employee shall earn eight (8) hours of credit for sick leave with pay.
- C. Credit for less than full-time employees shall be computed as follows:
1. Part-time employees. On the first day of the monthly pay period following completion of each monthly pay period of continuous service, each part-time employee shall be allowed, on a pro rata basis, the fractional part of his/her appropriate accrual rate of credit for sick leave with pay in accordance with the schedule in Article 7.
 2. Multiple positions under this rule:
 - a. An employee holding a position in State service in addition to the primary full-time position with the State shall not receive credit for sick leave with pay for service in the additional position;
 - b. Where an employee holds two (2) or more "less than full-time positions," the time worked in each position shall be combined for purposes of computing credits for sick leave with pay, but such credits shall not exceed the amount earned for (8 hours per pay period) full-time employment credit.
- ~~E.-D.~~ D. An employee may be required to provide a physician's or licensed practitioner's verification of sick leave when:
1. The employee has a demonstrable pattern of sick leave abuse; or
 2. The supervisor has good reason to believe the absence was for an unauthorized reason. A supervisor has good reason if a prudent person would also believe the absence was for an unauthorized reason.
- E. An employee will not be denied the right to use sick leave or be subject to any type of corrective or disciplinary action, or in any manner discriminated against for using or attempting to exercise his/her right to use sick leave based solely on the amount of use.

- ~~D.~~ F. The department head or designee shall approve sick leave only after having ascertained that the absence is for an authorized reason and may require the employee to submit substantiating evidence including, but not limited to, a physician's or licensed practitioner's verification. The State recognizes the confidential nature of the relationship between the health care provider and patient. However, such substantiation shall include, but not be limited to, the general nature of the employee's illness or injury and prognosis (i.e., the anticipated length of the absence, any restrictions upon return to work that prevent the employee from performing the full range of his/her normal work assignment and anticipated future absences). If the department head or designee does not consider the evidence adequate, the request for sick leave shall be disapproved. Upon request, a denial of sick leave shall be in writing stating the reason for denial.
- ~~F.~~ G. Sick leave may be accumulated without limit.
- ~~G.~~ H. Sick leave may be requested and taken in fifteen (15) minute increments.
- ~~H.~~ I. A full-time employee whose continuity of employment is broken by a permanent separation of six (6) months or longer and is subsequently reemployed cannot be credited with any unused sick leave accumulated prior to the employee's separation and the full-time employee must complete one month of continuous service before being granted one day of sick leave credit. In addition, when a full-time employee has a break in the continuity of employment because of a permanent separation of less than six (6) months or because of a temporary separation, the full-time employee's prior unused sick leave balance is restored.
- ~~I.~~ J. When an employee's sick leave balance is zero, other leave credits such as vacation, CTO, PLP, personal holiday, or holiday leave may be substituted with the supervisor's approval, and shall not be unreasonably denied.

8.3 Bereavement Leave

- A. A department head or designee shall authorize bereavement leave with pay for a permanent or probationary full-time State employee due to the death of his/her parent, stepparent, spouse, domestic partner (as defined in accordance with Family Code Section 297), child, brother, sister, stepchild, grandchild, grandparent or death of any person residing in the immediate household of the employee at the time of death. An intervening period of absence for medical reasons shall not be disqualifying when, immediately prior to the absence, the person resided in the household of the employee. Such bereavement leave shall be authorized for up to three eight-hour days (24 hours) per occurrence. The employee shall give notice to his/her immediate supervisor as soon as possible and shall, if requested by the employee's supervisor, provide substantiation to support the request upon the employee's return to work.

- B. A department head or designee shall authorize bereavement leave with pay for a permanent full-time or probationary full-time employee due to the death of his/her ~~grandchild, grandparent~~, aunt, uncle, niece, nephew, mother-in-law, father-in-law, daughter-in-law, son-in-law, sister-in-law, brother-in-law, or immediate family members of domestic partners as defined in paragraph A. above. Such bereavement leave shall be authorized for up to three (3) eight-hour days (24 hours) in a fiscal year. The employee shall give notice to his/her immediate supervisor as soon as possible and shall, if requested by the employee's supervisor, provide substantiation to support the request.
- C. If the death of a person as described above requires the employee to travel over 400 miles one way from his/her home, additional time off with pay shall be granted for two (2) additional days which shall be deducted from accrued leave. Should additional leave be necessary, the department head or designee may authorize the use of other existing leave credits or authorized leave without pay. Any such request shall not be arbitrarily or unreasonably denied.
- D. Employees may utilize their annual leave, vacation, CTO, or any other earned leave credits for additional time required in excess of time allowed in A. or B. above. Sick leave may be utilized for Bereavement Leave in accordance with sick leave provision of this Contract in Section 8.2. Any such request shall not be arbitrarily or unreasonably denied.
- E. Fractional time base (part-time) employees will be eligible for bereavement leave on a pro rata basis, based on the employees' fractional time base. (See schedule in Article 7.)

8.4 Parental Leave

- A. A female permanent employee shall be entitled, upon request, to an unpaid leave of absence for purposes of pregnancy, childbirth, recovery therefrom or care for the newborn child for a period not to exceed one (1) year. The employee shall provide medical substantiation to support her request for pregnancy leave. The request must include the beginning and ending dates of the leave and must be requested no later than thirty (30) calendar days after the birth of the child. Any changes to the leave, once approved, are permissive and subject to the approval of the department head or designee.
- B. A male spouse or male parent or domestic partner (as defined in accordance with Family Code Section 297), who is a permanent employee, shall be entitled, upon request, to an unpaid leave of absence for a period not to exceed one (1) year to care for his/her newborn child. The employee shall provide medical substantiation to support his/her request for parental leave. The request must include the beginning and ending dates of the leave and must be requested no later than thirty (30) calendar days after the birth of the child. Any changes to the leave, once approved, are permissive and subject to the approval of the department head or designee.
- C. If the request for parental leave is made more than thirty (30) calendar days after the birth of the child, a permissive unpaid leave of absence may be considered by the department head or designee.

- D. During the period of time an employee is on parental leave, he/she shall be allowed to continue their health, dental, and vision benefits. The cost of these benefits shall be paid by the employee and the rate that the employee will pay will be the group rate.

8.5 Adoption Leave

- A. A department head or designee shall grant a permanent employee's request for an unpaid leave of absence for the adoption of a child for a period not to exceed one (1) year. The employee may be required to provide substantiation to support the employee's request for adoption leave.
- B. During the period of time an employee is on adoption leave, he/she shall be allowed to continue their health, dental, and vision benefits. The cost of these benefits shall be paid by the employee and the rate that the employee will pay will be the group rate.
- C. Existing leave credits may be used for the purpose of assuming custody of the adopted child.

8.6 Union Leave

- A. The Union shall have the choice of requesting an unpaid leave of absence or a paid leave of absence (Union leave) for a Union bargaining council representative, steward, or chief job steward. An unpaid leave of absence may be granted by the State pursuant to the unpaid leave of absence provisions in this Contract. A Union leave may also be granted during the term of this Contract at the discretion of the affected department head or designee in accordance with the following:
 - 1. The Union leave shall normally be requested on a State approved form fourteen (14) calendar days prior to the date of the leave.
 - 2. The Union leave request form shall be signed by either the ~~Civil Service Division Director or the Deputy Director~~ SEIU President or designee and no other signature will be honored by the State. A written list of designee(s) shall be furnished to the Department of Personnel Administration.
 - 3. A Union leave shall assure an employee the right to his/her former position upon termination of the leave. The term "former position" is defined in Government Code Section 18522.
 - 4. The Union agrees to reimburse the affected department(s) for the full amount of the affected employee's salary, plus an additional amount equal to 35 percent (35%) of the affected employee's salary, for all the time the employee is off on a Union leave, within 60 days of billing. Disputes regarding reimbursement shall be resolved through the arbitration process.
 - 5. The affected employee shall have no right to return from a Union leave earlier than the agreed upon date without the approval of the employee's appointing power.

6. Except in emergencies or layoff situations, a Union leave shall not be terminated by the department head or designee prior to the expiration date.
7. Employees on a Union leave shall suffer no loss of compensation or benefits.
- ~~8. Whether or not time for a Union leave is counted for merit purposes shall be determined by the State Personnel Board and such determination shall not be grievable or arbitrable.~~
9. 8. Employees on Union leave under this provision and the Union shall waive any and all claims against the State for Workers' Compensation and Industrial Disability Leave.
- ~~10.~~ 9. In the event an employee on a Union leave, as discussed above, files a Workers' Compensation claim against the State of California or any agency thereof, for an injury or injuries sustained while on a Union leave, the Union agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the State of California or agencies thereof, from both workers' compensation liability and any costs of legal defense incurred as a result of the filing of the claim.

8.7 Unpaid Leave of Absence

- A. A department head or designee may grant an unpaid leave of absence for a period not to exceed one (1) year. The employee shall provide substantiation to support the employee's request for an unpaid leave of absence.
- B. Except as otherwise provided in subsection C. below, an unpaid leave of absence shall not be granted to any employee who is accepting some other position in State employment; or who is leaving State employment to enter other outside employment; or does not intend to, nor can reasonably be expected to, return to State employment on or before the expiration of the unpaid leave of absence. A leave, so granted, shall assure an employee the right to his/her former position upon termination of the leave. The term "former position" is defined in Government Code Section 18522.
- C. An unpaid leave of absence may be granted for, but not limited to, the following reasons:
 1. Union activity;
 2. For temporary incapacity due to illness or injury;
 3. To be loaned to another governmental agency for performance of a specific assignment;
 4. To seek or accept other employment during a layoff situation or otherwise lessen the impact of an impending layoff;
 5. Education;
 6. Research project;
 7. Personal or family matters; or

- 8. Run for public office.
- D. Extensions of an unpaid leave of absence may be requested by the employee and may be granted by the department head or designee.
- E. A leave of absence shall be terminated by the department head or designee (1) at the expiration of the leave; or (2) prior to the expiration date with written notice at least thirty (30) workdays prior to the effective date of the revocation.

8.8 Transfer of Leave Credits, Work and Family Program (Catastrophic Leave)

The parties agree with the importance of family members in the lives of State employees, as recognized by the Joint Labor/Management Work and Family Advisory Committee.

- A. Upon request of an employee and upon approval of a department director or designee, leave credits (CTO, personal leave, annual leave, vacation, personal day, and/or holiday credit) shall be transferred between family members, in accordance with departmental procedures, for issues relating to Family Medical Leave, parental leave or adoption leave as indicated in the relevant articles of this Contract. Donations may be made by a child, parent, spouse, domestic partner (as defined in accordance with Family Code Section 297), brother, sister, or other person residing in the immediate household.
- B. Upon request of an employee and upon approval of a department director or designee, leave credits (CTO, personal leave, annual leave, vacation, personal day, and/or holiday credit) shall be transferred from one or more employees to another employee, in accordance with the departmental policies, when the receiving employee faces financial hardship due to injury or the prolonged illness of the employee, employee's child, parent, spouse, domestic partner (as defined in accordance with Family Code Section 297), spouse's or domestic partner's parent, brother, sister, or other person residing in the immediate household.
- C. For the purposes of transferring leave credits the following definitions shall apply:
 - 1. Sick leave credits cannot be transferred;
 - 2. The receiving employee has exhausted all leave credits;
 - 3. The donations must be a minimum of one (1) hour and thereafter, in whole hour increments and credited as vacation or annual leave. Special School exempt employees may transfer personal days to another Special School exempt employee in accordance with Section 23.4, Personal Days - Special Schools except that such transferred days shall be credited as personal days;
 - 4. Personal holiday must be transferred in one day increments (Personal holiday donations shall be made pursuant to the donating employee's time base.);
 - 5. Transfer of annual leave, personal leave, vacation, CTO, personal day, and holiday credits shall be allowed to cross departmental lines in accordance with the policies of the receiving department;

6. The total leave credits received by the employee shall normally not exceed three (3) months; however, if approved by the appointing authority, the total leave credits received may be six (6) months;
7. Donations shall be made on a form to be supplied by the State, signed by donating employee, and verified by the donating department. When donations are used, they will be processed based on date and time received (first in, first used). Unused donations shall be returned to the appropriate donor;
8. This section is not subject to the Grievance and Arbitration Article of the Contract.

8.9 Catastrophic Leave - Natural Disaster

Upon request of an employee and upon approval of a department director or designee, leave credits (CTO, vacation, personal leave, annual leave, personal day, and/or holiday credit) shall be transferred from one or more employees to another employee, in accordance with departmental policies, under the following conditions:

- A. Sick leave credits cannot be transferred;
- B. When the receiving employee faces financial hardship due to the effect of the natural disaster on the employee's principal residence;
- C. The receiving employee has exhausted all vacation, annual leave, and CTO credits and resides in one of the counties where a State of Emergency exists as declared by the Governor;
- D. The donations must be a minimum of one (1) hour and thereafter, in whole hour increments and credited as vacation. Special School exempt employees may transfer personal days to another Special School exempt employee in accordance with Section 23.4, Personal Days - Special Schools except that such transferred days shall be credited as personal days;
- E. Personal holiday must be transferred in one (1) day increments. (Personal holiday donations shall be made pursuant to the donating employee's time base);
- F. Transfer of annual leave, vacation, personal leave, CTO, personal day, and holiday credits shall be allowed to cross departmental lines in accordance with the policies of the receiving department;
- G. The total leave credits received by the employee shall normally not exceed three (3) months; however, if approved by the appointing authority, the total leave credits received may be six (6) months;
- H. Donations shall be made on a form to be supplied by the State, signed by the donating employee, and verified by the donating department. When donations are used, they will be processed based on date and time received (first in, first used). Unused donations shall be returned to the appropriate donor;
- I. This section is not subject to the Grievance and Arbitration Article of this Contract.

8.10 Release Time for State Civil Service Examinations

- A. Employees who are participating in a State civil service examination shall be granted reasonable time off without loss of compensation to participate in an examination if the examination has been scheduled during his/her normal work hours and the employee has provided reasonable (normally two working days) notice to his/her supervisor. For the purposes of this section, hiring interviews for individuals certified from employment lists, individuals on SROA lists seeking transfers, or individuals seeking transfers in departments where the department head or designee determines the department is in a layoff mode shall be considered part of the examination process. The State shall attempt to accommodate a shift change request from an employee who is scheduled to work a graveyard shift or the first watch on the day of a State Personnel Board examination.
- B. Authorized release time for reasonable travel time to and from the examination site may be granted by the department.

The following section applies to Unit 14 and Unit 15 only.

Reasonable time off shall include time to wash up or shower, and change clothes at or within close proximity of the worksite and travel to and from the examination site.

8.11 Release Time for State Personnel Board Hearings

Upon two (2) working days advance notice, the State shall provide reasonable time off without loss of compensation for a reasonable number of employees to attend hearings conducted by the California State Personnel Board during the employee's normal work hours provided that the employee is either (1) a party to the hearing proceedings, e.g., an appellant, or (2) is specifically affected by the results of the hearing and has been scheduled to appear or testify before the State Personnel Board. The State shall attempt to accommodate a shift change request from an employee involved in (1) or (2) above on the day of a State Personnel Board hearing.

8.12 Leave Credits Upon Transfer in State Service

All employees shall, upon transfer in State service, transfer with all accumulated vacation, annual leave, personal leave, personal days, and sick leave credits.

8.13 Court Appearance and/or Subpoenas

- A. If an employee is served with a subpoena which compels his/her presence as a witness and the employee is not a party to the legal action or an expert witness, the employee shall be granted a leave of absence with pay. Such pay shall be in the amount of the difference between the employee's regular pay and any amount he/she receives for such appearance. In no case shall this amount exceed the employee's regular pay.
- B. In the event an employee is a party to a legal action, the employee shall, upon reasonable notice and the approval of the immediate supervisor, be granted the use of his/her accrued CTO, personal, annual, vacation or unpaid leave.

- C. Upon request, and subject to operational needs, an employee on an alternate work schedule or shift other than Monday – Friday, 8am to 5pm may be placed on an existing work schedule or shift that coincides with the time he/she is required to be available in accordance with the provisions of A. above.

8.14 Jury Duty

- A. An employee shall be allowed such time off without loss of compensation as is required in connection with mandatory jury duty. Upon receiving notice of jury duty an employee shall immediately provide a copy of the notice to his/her supervisor.
- B. If payment is made for such time off, the employee is required to remit to the State jury fees received. If an employee elects to use accrued vacation leave or compensating time off while on jury duty, the employee is not required to remit jury fees. For the purposes of this section, "jury fees" means fees received for jury duty excluding payment for mileage, parking, meals, or other out-of-pocket expenses.
- C. For an employee summoned to jury duty during hours other than the employee's regular and customary shift, management will endeavor to temporarily reassign the employee to a work shift that more closely coincides with the hours the employee is required to serve on jury duty, including any necessary travel time, subject to the following:
 - 1. The department already maintains an appropriate work shift that utilizes the employee's classification; and
 - 2. The operational needs of the department permit such reassignment.
- D. An employee shall be allowed time off without loss of compensation if approved by the department head or designee for voluntary jury duty such as grand jury. If approved by the department, paragraphs B. and C. apply.
- E. For the purpose of this section, an employee summoned to jury duty may be required to adjust their work shift to an eight (8) hour schedule.
- F. An employee summoned to jury duty who does not serve for a full day or who is placed on "on-call" status shall return to work to complete his/her scheduled workday if reasonable time remains for such return. An employee may not be required to report back to work if he/she feels there is not reasonably enough time left in the workday and if the employee's supervisor concurs. Concurrence will not be unreasonably withheld.

8.15 Personal Leave Program

- ~~A. Personal Leave shall be requested and used by the employee in the same manner as vacation or annual leave. Requests to use Personal Leave must be submitted in accordance with departmental policies on vacation or annual leave. Employees may not be required to use Personal Leave credits.~~
- ~~B. At the discretion of the State, all or a portion of unused Personal Leave credits may be cashed out at the employee's salary rate at the time the Personal Leave payment is made. It is understood by both parties that the application of this cash-out~~

~~provision may differ from department to department and from employee to employee. Departments shall consider an employee's request to retain leave credits for future use rather than have the leave cashed out. Upon termination from State employment, the employee shall be paid for unused Personal Leave credits in the same manner as vacation or annual leave. Cash-out or lump-sum payment for any Personal Leave credits shall not be considered as "compensation" for purposes of retirement. If funds become available for the Personal Leave Program, departments will offer employees the opportunity to cash-out accrued Personal Leave.~~

- ~~C. If any dispute arises about this Personal Leave section, an employee may file a grievance and the decision reached at Step 3 (Department of Personnel Administration) of the grievance procedure shall be final and not subject to the arbitration clause of this Contract.~~
- ~~D. Personal Leave credits shall not be counted towards the 1,734/1,934 hours of compensation for Special School employees subject to the State Special Schools 10-Month Compensation Agreement.~~

8.16 Family Medical Leave Act (FMLA)

- A. The State acknowledges its commitment to comply with the spirit and intent of the leave entitlement provided by the FMLA and the California Family Rights Act (CFRA) referred to collectively as "FMLA." The State and the Union recognize that on occasion it will be necessary for employees of the State to take job-protected leave for reasons consistent with the FMLA. As defined by the FMLA, reasons for an FMLA leave may include an employee's serious health condition, for the care of a child, spouse, domestic partner (as defined in Family Code Section 297), or parent who has a serious health condition, and/or for the birth or adoption of a child.
- B. For the purposes of providing the FMLA benefits the following definitions shall apply:
 - 1. An eligible employee means an employee who meets the eligibility criteria set forth in the FMLA;
 - 2. An employee's child means any child, regardless of age, who is affected by a serious health condition as defined by the FMLA and is incapable of self care. "Care" as provided in this section applies to the individual with the covered health condition;
 - 3. An employee's parent means a parent or an individual standing in loco parentis as set forth in the FMLA;
 - 4. Leave may include paid sick leave, vacation, annual leave, personal leave, catastrophic leave, holiday credit, excess hours, and unpaid leave. In accordance with the FMLA, an employee shall not be required to use CTO credits, unless otherwise specified by Section 8.8 of this Contract.
 - a. FMLA absences due to illness and/or injury of the employee or eligible family member, may be covered with the employee's available sick leave credits and catastrophic leave donations. Catastrophic leave eligibility and sick leave credit usage for a FMLA leave will be administered in accordance with Section 8.8 and 8.2 of this Contract.

- b. Other leave may be substituted for the FMLA absence due to illness and/or injury, at the employee's discretion. An employee shall not be required to exhaust all paid leave, before choosing unpaid leave, unless otherwise required by Section 8.8 of this Contract.
 - c. FMLA absences for reasons other than illness and/or injury (i.e., adoption or care of an eligible family member), may be covered with leave credits, other than sick leave, including unpaid leave, at the employee's discretion. Except in accordance with Section 8.8 of this Contract, an employee shall not be required to exhaust all leave credits available before choosing unpaid leave to cover an FMLA absence.
- C. An eligible employee shall provide certification of the need for an FMLA leave. Additional certification may be requested if the department head or designee has reasonable cause to believe the employee's condition or eligibility for FMLA leave has changed. The reasons for the additional certification request shall be provided to the employee in writing.
- D. An eligible employee shall be entitled to a maximum of twelve (12) workweeks (480 hours) FMLA leave per calendar year and all other rights set forth in the FMLA. This entitlement shall be administered in concert with the other leave provisions in Article 8 of this Contract. Nothing in this Contract should be construed to allow the State to provide less than that provided by the FMLA.
- E. Within 90 days of the ratification date of this Contract, and on January 1 of each year thereafter, FMLA leave shall be recorded in accordance with the calendar year. Each time an employee takes an FMLA leave, the remaining leave entitlement is any balance of the twelve (12) workweeks that has not been used during the current calendar year. Employees who have taken FMLA leave under the previous 12 month rolling period, shall be entitled to additional leave up to a total of 12 weeks for the current calendar year.
- F. An employee on FMLA leave has a right to be restored to his/her same or "equivalent" position (FMLA) or to a "comparable" position (CFRA) with equivalent pay, benefits, and other terms and conditions of employment.
- G. For the purposes of computing seniority, employees on paid FMLA leave will accrue seniority credit in accordance with the Department of Personnel Administration Rules 599.608 and 599.609.
- H. Any appeals regarding an FMLA decision should be directed to the department head or designee. FMLA is a Federal law and administered and enforced by the Department of Labor, Employment Standards Administration, Wage and Hour Division. The State's CFRA is a State law which is administered and enforced by the Department of Fair Employment and Housing. FMLA/CFRA does not supersede any Article of this Contract which provides greater family and medical leave rights. This section is not subject to grievance or arbitration.

8.17 Mentoring Leave

- A. Eligible employees may receive up to forty (40) hours of "mentoring leave" per calendar year to participate in mentoring activities once they have used an equal amount of their personal time for these activities. "Mentoring leave" is paid leave time which may only be used by an employee to mentor. This leave does not count as time worked for purposes of overtime. "Mentoring leave" may not be used for travel to and from the mentoring location.
- B. An employee must use an equal number of hours of his or her personal time (approved annual leave, vacation, personal leave, personal holiday, or CTO during the workday and/or personal time during non-working hours) prior to requesting "mentoring leave." For example, if an employee requests two (2) hours of "mentoring leave," he or she must have used two (2) verified hours of his or her personal time prior to receiving approval for the "mentoring leave." "Mentoring leave" does not have to be requested in the same week or month as the personal time was used. It does, however, have to be requested and used before the end of the calendar year.
- C. Prior to requesting mentoring leave and in accordance with departmental policy, an employee shall provide his or her supervisor with verification of personal time spent mentoring from the mentoring organization.
- D. Requests for approval of vacation, CTO, and/or annual leave for mentoring activities are subject to approval requirements in this contract and in existing departmental policies. Requests for approval of mentoring leave are subject to operational needs of the State, budgetary limits, and any limitations imposed by law.
- E. In order to be eligible for "mentoring leave," an employee must:
 - 1. Have a permanent appointment;
 - 2. Have successfully completed their initial probationary period; and
 - 3. Have committed to mentor a child or youth through a mentoring organization that meets the quality assurance standards in accordance with the California Mentor Program Directory, under the guidance of the California Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for a minimum of one school year. (Most programs are aligned with the child's normal school year, however, there may be some that are less or more. Department management may make exceptions to the one school year commitment based on the mentor program that is selected.)
- F. An employee is not eligible to receive "mentoring leave" if:
 - 1. He or she is assigned to a "post" position in the Departments of Corrections or Youth Authority; or
 - 2. He or she works in a level of care position in the Departments of Developmental Services, Mental Health, Education or Veterans' Affairs.

- G. Permanent part-time and Permanent Intermittent employees may receive a pro-rated amount of Mentoring leave based upon their time base. For example, a half time employee is eligible for twenty (20) hours of Mentoring leave per calendar year, whereas an intermittent employee must work a qualifying monthly pay period (equivalent to 160 hours) to earn 3.3 hours of Mentoring leave.
- H. Any appeals and/or disputes regarding this section shall be handled in accordance with the Complaint procedure specified in Article 6 of this Contract.

8.18 Work and Family Participation

A. Family Activity

Subject to operational needs and reasonable notice to the employer, employees shall be permitted to use accrued leave credits (vacation, annual leave, personal holiday, holiday credits, CTO) for the purpose of attending school or non-school family-related activities such as sports events, recitals, 4-H, etc., in which the employee's child is participating.

However, use of such leave shall not diminish an employee's entitlement under the Family School Partnership Act (Labor Code 230.8) to, upon reasonable notice to the employer, use up to eight (8) hours per month but not to exceed forty (40) hours per calendar year of accrued leave credits (vacation, annual leave, personal holiday, holiday credits, CTO) for the purpose of attending school or pre-school related activities in which the employee's child is participating.

Family is defined as the employee's son, daughter, or any child the employee stands in loco parentis (to the child).

Employee leave requests for family activities shall be in accordance with the appropriate departmental procedures.

B. Family Crisis

Subject to operational needs, and upon reasonable notice to the employee's immediate supervisor, employees shall be eligible to use accumulated leave credits for the purpose of dealing with family crisis situations (e.g., divorce counseling, family or parenting conflict management, family care urgent matters and/or emergencies). If the employee has exhausted available leave credits, the employee may request unpaid leave.

Family is defined as the parent, stepparent, spouse, domestic partner (as defined in accordance with Family Code Section 297), child, grandchild, grandparent, brother, sister, stepchild, or any person residing in the immediate household.

If eligible, any family crisis leave that meets the definition of serious health condition will run concurrently with Subsection 8.16 of this contract, Family and Medical Leave Act.

The State shall consider requests from employees to adjust work hours or schedules or consider other flexible arrangements consistent with a department's operational needs and the provisions of this Contract.

Employee requests related to family crisis or domestic violence shall be in accordance with departmental procedures and, except in emergencies, shall be made with reasonable notice to the employee's immediate supervisor.

The State shall maintain the confidentiality of any employee requesting accommodation under this section, but may require substantiation to support the employee's request.

8.19.3 Educational Leave

- A. The State and the Union recognize the importance of Educational Leave. Each department may review the current departmental educational leave policy within 120 days of the ratification of this agreement. Each department will meet and confer with the Union on the impact of changes made in the current policy based upon the department's review. This policy will at a minimum contain: criteria for course approval, an appeal of denial mechanism to an individual other than the immediate supervisor of the individual making the denial and time specific application process for employees to request usage of education leave, and documented verification of successful completion of approved course work.
- B. The department head or designee may approve educational leave with pay to attend programs at accredited schools, colleges (including 2 year and 4 year), universities (including independent studies) or programs recommended by a Trade Advisory Council for the purpose of further instruction in subjects related to the employee's work assignment and/or achievement of departmental goals. Approved educational leave shall be granted for reasonable travel time, instructional/classroom time and required field work during regular work hours.
 - 1. Only Unit 3 civil service employees in classes currently eligible for educational leave are eligible under this provision.
 - 2. The department head or designee may, at any time, limit the number of persons on educational leave commensurate with departmental work requirements, fiscal resources and availability of an appropriate substitute. A teacher/instructor whose written request for educational leave is denied shall be informed in writing of the reasons for such action within 14 calendar days. If an employee is denied education leave on three consecutive occasions he/she may request a review of the criteria upon which the leave was denied by a department head or designee.
 - 3. Eligible employees must have at least one (1) year of permanent full-time service in a classification which accrues educational leave before being granted such leave.
 - 4. Eligible employees will be credited with educational leave at a rate of 10 hours per month. Portions of months of service shall not be counted or accumulated.
 - 5. Tuition and all other expenses incurred as a result of educational leave will be the responsibility of the employee.

6. The State will encourage the employee to utilize Educational Leave. When an employee eligible for educational leave is granted time off in accordance with Paragraph b. above, such time off shall be deducted from his/her educational leave balance.
 7. When on educational leave, employees shall retain their merit salary adjustment date, and shall receive credit for vacation, sick leave, educational leave, or any other benefit which would normally accrue during such work period.
 8. The Department of Personnel Administration shall provide by rule for the regulation, accumulation, and transfer of educational leave, and shall prescribe methods by which employees leaving the employment of one State agency and entering the employment of another State agency may receive proper credit for their accumulated educational leave.
 9. Requests under this Section shall not be unreasonably denied by the State nor shall employees make unreasonable requests to use education leave.
 10. An employee returning from educational leave shall have the right to return to his/her former position. Every reasonable effort will be made to return the employee to the same position.
- C. The State and the Union agree to support legislation the implementation ing this agreement that would allows the conversion of educational leave into retirement service credit under the California Public Employees Retirement System (CalPERS). Upon the retirement of an employee, all accrued hours of educational leave would be converted to CalPERS service. This conversion shall be at the same rate of conversion as is presently done with sick leave. The proposed legislative language follows:

Section 20963.1 is added to the Government Code, to read:

Section 20963.1 Unused Education Leave for State Members.

A State member, who is represented by Unit 3 and whose effective date of retirement is within four months of separation from employment of the State, shall be credited at his or her retirement with 0.004 year of service for each unused day of educational leave credit, as certified to the board by the employer. The provisions of this Section shall be effective for eligible State members who retire directly from State employment on and after January 1, 2000, provided a memorandum of understanding has been agreed upon by the State employer and the recognized employee organization to become subject to this Section.

~~Pursuant to government code section 20963.1, a Unit 3 employee whose effective date of retirement is within four months of separation from employment of the State, shall be credited at his or her retirement with 0.004 year of service for each unused day of educational leave credit, as certified to the board by the employer. The provisions of this Section shall be effective for eligible State members who retire directly from State employment on and after January 1, 2000, provided a memorandum of understanding has been agreed upon by the State employer and the recognized employee organization to become subject to this Section.~~

- D. This Section does not apply to the exempt employees of the Special Schools of the Department of Education and Librarians.

8.20.3 9-12, 10-12 and 11-12 Leave

- A. A department head may, upon request of an employee, grant a leave of absence:
1. Not to exceed 95 calendar days to permanent or probationary civil service employees or
 2. Not to exceed any three (3) pay periods during the period designated by the department head for release from performance of duties to full-time permanent or probationary employees. These need not be consecutive pay periods. Such leaves shall be without pay for persons employed and paid under the provisions of DPA Regulation 599.666 and with deferred pay for persons employed and paid under the provisions of DPA Regulation 599.667.
- B. Leaves of absence granted under the provisions of these rules shall be counted as qualifying service for merit and special in-grade salary adjustments, for seniority and for computation of months of total State service to determine changes in the monthly credit for vacation or annual leave. For all other purposes, leaves of absence granted pursuant to this Section shall not be counted as qualifying service.
- C. All Unit 3 employees, except exempt teachers of the Department of Education, may request to utilize the 9-12, 10-12 or 11-12 plan.
- D. Affected departments will make every reasonable effort to grant 9-12, 10-12, 11-12 leave to qualified employees and 9-12, 10-12 or 11-12 leave plan requests shall not be unreasonably denied. Any denial will be accompanied by a reason in writing.
- E. An employee returning from 9-12, 10-12, or 11-12 leave shall have the right to return to his/her former position. Every reasonable effort will be made to return the employee to the same position.

8.21 Personal Leave Program- Voluntary

Effective the first pay period following the signing of this tentative agreement, the State shall implement continue a mandatory voluntary Personal Leave Program for bargaining unit all Units 1, 4, 11, 14, 15, and 20 employees. This program shall remain in effect for 12 months. Employees may voluntarily participate in the personal leave program on a continuing basis.

- A. Each full-time employee subject to paragraph B. shall be credited with eight (8) hours of Voluntary Personal Leave on the first day of the following monthly pay period for each month in the Voluntary Personal Leave Program.
- B. Salary ranges and rates shall be changed to reflect the July 1, 2003 general salary increase; however, each full-time employee participating in the Voluntary PLP shall continue to work his/her assigned work schedule and shall have a reduction in pay equal to 5%. In exchange, 8 hours of leave will be credited to the employee's Voluntary Personal Leave Program monthly.

- C. Personal leave shall be requested and used by the employee in the same manner as vacation or annual leave. Requests to use personal leave must be submitted in accordance with departmental policies on vacation and annual leave. Personal leave shall not be included in the calculation of vacation/annual leave balances pursuant to Article 8 (Leaves). and Sections 8.1 (Vacation Leave) and 8.19, (Annual Leave).
- D. An employee may accumulate no more than 240 hours of Voluntary Personal Leave. When an employee reaches 240 hours of Personal Leave or would exceed 240 hours of Personal Leave with further accumulation, he/she shall be removed from the Voluntary Personal Leave Program.
- When an employee is removed from the Voluntary Personal Leave Program, he/she may not participate for a minimum of 12 months and he/she is not eligible to re-enroll until his/her balance is reduced to a maximum of 120 hours.
- E. At the discretion of the State, all or a portion of unused personal leave credits may be cashed out at the employee's salary rate at the time the personal leave payment is made. It is understood by both parties that the application of this cash out provision may differ from department to department and from employee to employee. Upon termination from State employment, the employee shall be paid for unused personal leave credits in the same manner as vacation or annual leave. Cash out or lump sum payment for any Personal Leave credits shall not be considered as "compensation" for purposes of retirement. If funds become available, as determined by the Department of Finance, for the Personal Leave Program, departments will offer employees the opportunity to cash out accrued personal leave. Upon retirement/separation, the cash value of the employee's personal leave balance may be transferred into a State of California, Department of Personnel Administration Deferred Compensation Program as permitted by federal and state law.
- ~~E.F.~~An employee may not use any kind of paid leave such as sick leave, vacation, or holiday time to avoid a reduction in pay resulting from the Personal Leave Program.
- F.G.A State employee in the Personal Leave Program shall be entitled to the same level of State employer contributions for health, vision, dental, flex-elect cash option, and enhanced survivor's benefits he or she would have received had the Personal Leave Program not occurred.
- G.H.The Personal Leave Program shall not cause a break in State service, a reduction in the employee's accumulation of service credit for the purposes of seniority and retirement, leave accumulation, or a merit salary adjustment.
- H.I The Personal Leave Program shall neither affect the employee's final compensation used in calculating State retirement benefits nor reduce the level of State death or disability benefits the employee would otherwise receive or be entitled to receive nor shall it affect the employee's ability to supplement those benefits with paid leave.
- ~~I.J.~~ Part-time employees shall be subject to the same conditions as stated above, on a prorated basis.

~~J.K.~~The Personal Leave Program for intermittent employees shall be prorated based upon the number of hours worked in the monthly pay period.

~~K.L.~~The Personal Leave Program shall be administered consistent with the existing payroll system and the policies and practices of the State Controller's Office.

~~L. M.~~Employees on ~~EIDL~~, ~~NDI~~, SDI, IDL, or Worker's Compensation for the entire monthly pay period shall be excluded from the Personal Leave Program for that month.

~~Side Letter #9~~ 8.30 – Paid Time Off – Precinct Election Board

With prior approval of the employee's supervisor and under comparable conditions as provided for supervisors and managers in DPA rule 599.930, an employee in Bargaining Units 1, 3, 4, 11 and 15 may be granted time off for public service as a member of a Precinct Election Board. The employee shall be eligible for both regular State compensation and any fee paid by the Registrar of Voters for such service. Verification of service may be required.

ARTICLE 9 – HEALTH AND WELFARE

9.1 Benefit Plans

A. Health Benefit Plans

1. Health Program Description

Effective July 1, 2006, the State will pay the following employer health contributions. To be eligible for this contribution, an employee must positively enroll in a health plan administered or approved by CalPERS.

(a) The State shall contribute \$302 per month for coverage of an eligible employee. (Party code one)

(b) The State shall contribute \$606 per month for coverage of an eligible employee plus one dependent. (Party code two)

(c) The State shall contribute \$788 per month for coverage of an eligible employee plus two or more dependents. (Party code three)

Upon approval of funding by the Legislature and ratification by the Union, and effective no sooner than January 1, 2007, and January 1, 2008, the employer health benefits contribution for each employee shall be a flat dollar amount equal to 80 percent of the weighted average of the Basic health benefit plan premiums for a State active civil service employee enrolled for self-alone, during the benefit year to which the formula is applied, for the four Basic health benefit plans that had the largest State active civil service enrollment, excluding family members, during the previous benefit year. For each employee with enrolled family members, the employer shall contribute an additional flat dollar amount equal to 80 percent of the weighted average of the additional premiums required for enrollment of those family members, during the benefit year to which the formula is applied, in the four Basic health benefit plans that had the largest State active civil service enrollment, excluding family members, during the previous benefit year.

2. Employees who first become eligible for health benefit enrollment on or after January 1, 2007, shall be subject to a two-year vesting schedule for the employer health contribution for dependents as follows:

a. 50% of the normal employer dependent portion of the contribution upon initial enrollment;

b. 75% of the normal employer dependent portion of the contribution upon completion of 12 months of service; and

c. 100% of the normal employer dependent portion of the contribution upon completion of 24 months of service.

- a. 3. The parties agree to work cooperatively with CalPERS and the health plans to control premium increases.
- 2- 4. Health Benefits Eligibility
 - a. Employee Eligibility
 - (1) For purposes of this section, “eligible employee” shall be defined by the Public Employees’ Medical and Hospital Care Act.
 - b. Permanent Intermittent (PI) Employees
 - (1) Initial Eligibility – A permanent Intermittent employee will be eligible to enroll in health benefits during each calendar year if the employee has been credited with a minimum of 480 paid hours in one of two PI control periods. For purposes of this section, the control periods are January 1 through June 30 and July 1 through December 31 of each calendar year. An eligible permanent intermittent employee must enroll in a health benefit plan within 60 days from the end of the qualifying control period.
 - (2) Continuing Eligibility – To continue health benefits, a permanent intermittent employee must be credited with a minimum of 480 paid hours in a control period or 960 paid hours in two consecutive control periods.
 - c. Family Member Eligibility

For purposes of this section, “eligible family member” shall be defined by the Public Employees’ Medical and Hospital Care Act and includes domestic partners that have been certified with the Secretary of State’s office in accordance with AB 26 (Chapter 588, Statutes of 1999).

9.2 Dental Benefit Plans

A. Contribution Amounts

1. Effective January 1, 2006, ~~the~~ State agrees to pay the following contributions for dental benefits. To be eligible for this contribution, an employee must positively enroll in a dental plan administered by the Department of Personnel Administration.
 - a. The State shall pay up to ~~\$30.70~~ \$35.04 per month for coverage of an eligible employee.
 - b. The State shall pay up to ~~\$55.60~~ \$61.73 per month for coverage of an eligible employee plus one dependent.
 - c. The State shall pay up to ~~\$81.38~~ \$89.55 per month for coverage of an eligible employee plus two or more dependents.
2. The employee will pay any premium amount for the dental plan in excess of the State’s contribution, except that the employee’s share of the cost shall not exceed 25 percent (25%) of the total premium.

B. Employee Eligibility

Employee eligibility for dental benefits is the same as that prescribed for health benefits under Section 9.1 of this Contract.

C. Family Member Eligibility

Family member eligibility for dental benefits is the same as that prescribed for health benefits under Section 9.1 of this Contract.

D. Coverage During First 24 Months of Employment

Employees first appointed into State service who meet the above eligibility criteria, will not be eligible for enrollment in the State-sponsored indemnity or preferred provider option plan until they have completed twenty-four (24) months of employment without a permanent break in service, during the 24 month qualifying period. However, if no alternative plan or prepaid plan is available within a 50-mile radius of the employee's residence, the employee will be allowed to enroll in the indemnity or preferred provider option plan.

9.3 Vision Benefit Plan

1. Program Description

The employer agrees to provide a vision benefit to eligible employees and dependents. The vision benefit provided by the State shall have an employee co-payment of \$10 for the comprehensive annual eye examination and \$25 for materials.

2. Employee Eligibility

Employee eligibility for vision benefits is the same as that prescribed for health benefits under Section 9.1 of this Contract.

3. Family Member Eligibility

Family member eligibility for vision benefits is the same as that prescribed for health benefits under Section 9.1 of this Contract.

9.4 Rural Health Care Equity Program

Effective July 1, 2001, the State shall continue a Rural Health Care Equity Program for Bargaining Unit ~~1, 4, 11, 14, 15 and 20~~ members, which may be administered in conjunction with a similar program for State employees in other bargaining units, for excluded employees, and for annuitants. The Department of Personnel Administration shall administer any fund involving Bargaining Unit ~~1, 4, 11, 14, 15 and 20~~ members.

1. The program shall operate in the following fashion:

- a. The State shall contribute \$1500 per year on behalf of each bargaining unit member (employee) who lives in a defined rural area, as more definitely described in Government Code Section ~~22825.04~~ 22877.

- (1) For Bargaining Unit ~~1, 4, 11, 14, 15 and 20~~ members payments shall be on a monthly basis.

- (2) For permanent employees, as in the “Medical Reimbursement Account” situation, the employee does not have to wait for reimbursement of covered medical expenses until the full amount has been deposited.
- b. As to any employee who enters State service or leaves State service during a fiscal year, contributions for such employee shall be made on a pro rata basis. A similar computation shall be used for anyone entering or leaving the bargaining unit (e.g., promotion in mid-fiscal year).
 - c. The money shall be available for use as defined in Government Code Section (GC) ~~22825.04~~ 22877.
 - d. A Rural Healthcare Equity Program will be established with a separate account for Bargaining Unit ~~1, 4, 11, 14, 15 and 20~~ members, as one of several similar accounts.
 - e. Each Unit ~~1, 4, 11, 14, 15 and 20~~ employee shall be able to utilize up to \$1500 per fiscal year, pursuant to GC section ~~22825.04~~ 22877, but with the exceptions for greater utilization hereafter noted. The pro rata limitation pursuant to paragraph 1(b) is applicable here.
 - f. If an employee does not utilize the complete \$1500 pursuant to the procedures and limitations described in GC section ~~22825.04~~ 22877, then the unused monies shall be put in a “same year pool.” That same year pool shall be utilized to pay those who have incurred eligible health care expenses in excess of the \$1500, but again according to the procedures and limitations in the statute. The monies in the same year pool would be distributed at the end, or even soon after, each fiscal year to that group of employees who had expenses in excess of \$1500 in the relevant fiscal year. Those monies shall be distributed on a pro tanto (pro rata) basis.
 - (1) Any employee not in Bargaining Unit ~~1, 4, 11, 14, 15 and 20~~ all year shall receive credit under this paragraph utilizing the same pro rata formula as in paragraph 1(b). above.
 - (2) If an employee is entitled to less than \$25 under this paragraph, the money shall instead go into next year’s fund pursuant to paragraph g hereafter.
 - g. If monies still remain after a distribution to such employees (i.e., all employees who spent more than \$1500 as provided in GC section ~~22825.04~~ 22877 were completely reimbursed), then those surplus monies shall be rolled over into the next fiscal year’s funds available for distribution to employees whose expenses pursuant to the statute exceed \$1500 in such subsequent year. Similar “rollovers” would occur in any years where all employees were completely reimbursed (or had payments made on their behalf) pursuant to GC ~~22825.04~~ 22877 and monies still remained in the pool.

9.5 Employee Assistance Program

- A. The State recognizes that alcohol, nicotine, drug abuse, and stress may adversely affect job performance and are treatable conditions. As a means of correcting job performance problems, the State may offer referral to treatment for alcohol, nicotine, drug, and stress related problems such as marital, domestic partner, family, emotional, financial, medical, legal, gender transition or other personal problems. The intent of this section is to assist an employee's voluntary efforts to treat alcoholism, nicotine use, or a drug-related or a stress-related problem.
- B. Each department head or designee shall designate an Employee Assistance Program Coordinator who shall arrange for programs to implement this section. Employees who are referred to an Employee Assistance Program Coordinator will be referred by the appropriate management personnel. An employee using the Employee Assistance Program, undergoing alcohol, nicotine, drug, or mental health treatment, upon approval, may use accrued sick leave credits, CTO, vacation, and holiday credits for such a purpose. Leave of absences without pay may be granted by the department head or designee upon the recommendation of the Employee Assistance Program Coordinator if all sick leave, holiday credits, vacation, and compensating time off have been exhausted, and the employee is not eligible to use Industrial Disability Leave or Non-Industrial Disability Insurance. A list of all Employee Assistance Program Coordinators and a telephone number to contact the appropriate coordinator shall be furnished to the Union within a timely manner after the execution of this Contract. Changes to such lists and phone numbers shall be promptly furnished to the Union when such changes occur.
- C. The records concerning an employee's referral and/or treatment shall be kept confidential. No manager, supervisor, department director, or coordinator shall disclose the nature of the employee's treatment or the reason for employee's leave of absence. Records of such referrals shall not be kept in the employee's personnel file.
- D. Upon request by the Union, a department which has an internal Employee Assistance Program for its employees will meet to discuss concerns presented by the Union regarding the administration of the program.
- E. Employees laid off shall be provided services in accordance with the Employee Assistance Program. Such services are term limited for six (6) months from the actual date of layoff.

9.7 Pre-retirement Death Continuation of Benefits

- A. Notwithstanding Government Code Section ~~22777~~ 22846, the State employer shall, upon the death of an employee while in State service, continue to pay employer contributions for health, dental, and vision benefits for a period not to exceed 120 days beginning in the month of the employee's death. The surviving spouse, *domestic partner, or other eligible family member, if any, shall be advised of all rights and obligations during this period regarding the continuation of health and dental benefits as an annuitant by the California Public Employees' Retirement System. The surviving spouse, domestic partner, or eligible family member shall also be notified by the department during this period regarding COBRA rights for the continuation of vision benefits. This section shall apply to represented State employees in bargaining units that have agreed to this provision.

9.8 Joint Union/Management Benefits Advisory Committee

- A. The State and the Union agree to establish a Joint Union/Management Benefits Advisory Committee to review benefits and to make recommendations on cost containment. This committee shall meet, at least, quarterly. Topics may include, but are not limited to, eligibility, cost containment, number and quality of benefits provided, competitiveness among providers, and standardization of benefit design, utilization, promotion, and cost, wellness and health promotion. This committee shall be advisory in nature.
- B. The committee shall be comprised of an equal number of Union and management representatives, the total number to be determined by the Department of Personnel Administration. The committee shall be co-chaired by a labor and management member.
- C. Union members on the committee shall serve without loss of compensation. All other expenses shall be the responsibility of each party participating on this committee.
- D. The Department of Personnel Administration will provide necessary staff to support the committee.

9.9 Presumptive Illness

When required by Cal/OSHA provisions, the State shall provide medical examinations for employees working in occupations which expose them to health risks. Examinations shall be in accordance with Cal/OSHA regulations.

9.10 Employee Injury on the Job

- A. In the event a disabling injury occurs to an employee while on the job, the State agrees to furnish prompt and appropriate transportation to the nearest physician or hospital. If circumstances permit, the employee's personal choice of physician will be utilized. Employees may submit, in writing, their choice of personal physician to be utilized in the event of an injury on the job. Employees may pre-designate a personal physician who would be utilized, if circumstances permit, in the event of a job related injury. The employee must obtain the physician's written consent for this designation; the designation must comply with the other requirements included in Labor Code section 4600; and, the form must be given to the State in advance of any work-related injury. Otherwise, the State will refer the injured employee for treatment to a physician of its choice.
- B. An employee who is directed by his/her supervisor to accompany or transport an injured employee to a physician or medical facility shall suffer no loss of compensation for the time spent.
- C. If the treating physician advises the injured employee to go home or the employee is admitted and remains in a hospital or clinic for treatment, the employee shall be paid for his/her full shift.
- D. The State shall not use the Department of Industrial Relations Rating Bureau's Disability Evaluation Unit Advisory Rating form as the vehicle to justify removing a worker from his/her normal work assignments.

9.11 Employee Injury or Disability

~~Employees shall be eligible for Industrial and Non-Industrial Disability Leave as provided in Government Code Sections 19869 through 19885, except as provided in Section 9.12 (Non-Industrial Disability Insurance), Section 9.13 (Enhanced Industrial Disability Leave), and Section 9.17 (Industrial Disability Leave).~~

9.12 Non-Industrial Disability Insurance

- ~~A. Non-Industrial Disability Insurance (NDI) is a program for State employees who become disabled due to non-work related disabilities as defined by Section 2626 of the Unemployment Insurance Code.~~
- ~~B. For periods of disability commencing on or after October 1, 1984, eligible employees shall receive NDI payments at 60 percent (60%) of their full pay, not to exceed \$135 per week, payable monthly for a period not exceeding twenty-six (26) weeks for any one disability benefit period. An employee is not eligible for a second disability benefit due to the same or related cause or condition unless they have returned to their regular time base, and work for at least ten (10) consecutive workdays. Paid leave shall not be used to cover the ten (10) workdays.~~

- ~~C. The employee shall serve a ten (10) consecutive calendar day waiting period before NDI payments commence for each disability. Accrued vacation or sick leave balances may be used to cover this waiting period. The waiting period may be waived when the employee is a registered bed patient in a hospital or nursing home, or receives treatment in a hospital or surgical unit or licensed surgical clinic. Procedure rooms and doctor's offices are not included.~~
- ~~D. If the employee elects to use vacation, annual leave, personal leave, or sick leave credits prior to receiving NDI payments, he/she is not required to exhaust the accrued leave balance.~~
- ~~E. Following the start of NDI payments, an employee may, at any time, switch from NDI to sick leave, vacation leave, annual leave, personal leave, or catastrophic leave but may not return to NDI until that leave is exhausted.~~
- ~~F. In accordance with the State's "return to work" policy, an employee who is eligible to receive NDI benefits and who is medically certified as unable to return to full-time work during the period of his or her disability, may upon the discretion of his or her appointing power work those hours (in hour increments) which, when combined with the NDI benefit, will not exceed 100 percent (100%) of their regular "full pay." This does not qualify the employee for a new disability period under B. of this section. The appointing power may require an employee to submit to a medical examination by a physician or physicians designated by the Director of the Employment Development Department for the purpose of evaluating the capacity of the employee to perform the work of his/her position.~~
- ~~G. If an employee refuses to return to work in a position offered by the employer under the State's Injured State Worker Assistance Program, NDI benefits will be terminated effective the date of the offer.~~
- ~~H. Where employment is intermittent or irregular, the payments shall be determined on the basis of the proportionate part of a monthly rate established by the total hours actually employed in the eighteen (18) monthly pay periods immediately preceding the pay period in which the disability begins as compared to the regular rate for a full-time employee in the same group or class. An employee will be eligible for NDI payments on the first day of the monthly pay period following completion of 960 hours of compensated work.~~
- ~~I. All other applicable Department of Personnel Administration laws and regulations not superseded by these provisions will remain in effect.~~
- ~~J. Upon approval of NDI benefits, the State may issue an employee a salary advance if the employee so requests.~~
- ~~K. All appeals of a denial of an employee's NDI benefits shall only follow the procedures in the Unemployment Insurance Code and Title 22. All disputes relating to an employee's denial of benefits are not grievable or arbitrable. This does not change either party's contractual rights, which are not related to the denial of an individual's benefits.~~

9.13 Enhanced Industrial Disability Leave (EIDL)

- A. An employee working in the Department of Corrections or in the Department of the Youth Authority who loses the ability to work for more than twenty-two (22) workdays as the result of an injury incurred in the official performance of his/her duties may be eligible for financial augmentation to the existing Industrial Disability Leave benefits. Such injury must have been directly and specifically caused by an assault by an inmate, ward, or parolee.
- B. An employee working in the Departments of Developmental Services, Mental Health, or Veterans Affairs, or in the Special Schools in the Department of Education who loses the ability to work for more than twenty-two (22) workdays as the result of an injury incurred in the official performance of his/her duties may be eligible for a financial augmentation to the existing Industrial Disability Leave benefits. Such injury must have been directly and specifically caused by an assault by a resident, patient, student, client, or member.
- C. The EIDL benefits will be equivalent to the injured employee's net take home salary on the date of occurrence of the injury. EIDL eligibility and benefits may continue for no longer than one year after the date of occurrence of injury. For the purposes of this section, "net salary" is defined as the amount of salary received after Federal income tax, State income tax, and the employee's retirement contribution have been deducted from the employee's gross salary. The EIDL benefit will continue to be subject to miscellaneous payroll deductions.
- D. EIDL will apply only to serious physical injuries and any complications directly related medically and attributable to the assault, as determined by the department director or designee. This benefit shall not be applied to either presumptive, stress-related disabilities, or physical disability having mental origin.
- E. The final decision as to whether an employee is eligible for, or continues to be eligible for EIDL, shall rest with the department director or designee. The department may periodically review the employee's condition by any means necessary to determine an employee's continued eligibility for EIDL.
- F. Other existing rules regarding the administration of IDL will be followed in the administration of EIDL.
- G. This section relating to EIDL will not be subject to the arbitration procedure of this Contract.
- H. In circumstances that deviate from paragraphs A, B, and D the Director may consider and grant EIDL on a case-by-case basis when he/she determines the injury was in fact job-related.

9.14 FlexElect Program

- A. The State agrees to provide a flexible benefits program (FlexElect) under Internal Revenue Code Section 125 and related Sections 105(b), 129, and 213(d). All participants in the FlexElect Program shall be subject to all applicable Federal statutes and related administrative provisions adopted by the Department of Personnel Administration. All eligible employees must have a permanent appointment with a time base of half time or more and have permanent status, or if limited-term or temporary authorized (TAU) position, must have mandatory return rights to a permanent position.
- B. Employees who meet the eligibility criteria stated in subsection A. above, will also be eligible to enroll in a Medical Reimbursement and/or Dependent Care Reimbursement account under the FlexElect Program.
- C. The State shall continue its current practice on a cash option in the FlexElect Program.
- D. Permanent Intermittent employees are eligible to participate in the FlexElect Program as described in Article 18 of this Contract.

9.15 Long-Term Care Insurance Plan

- A. Employees are eligible to enroll in any long-term care insurance plan sponsored by the ~~Department of Personnel Administration~~ California Public Employees Retirement System, (CalPERS). The employee's spouse, domestic partner, parents, ~~and the spouse's parents, and the domestic partners' parents~~ are also eligible to enroll in the plan, subject to the underwriting criteria specified in the plan.
- B. The long-term care insurance premiums and the administrative cost to CalPERS ~~the Department of Personnel Administration~~ and the State Controller's Office shall be fully paid by the employee and are subject to payroll deductions.

9.16 Temporary Disabled Employees

- A. When an employee claims ~~temporary disability~~ to be temporarily disabled and prevented from performing his/her usual and customary duties, and requests modified duties, the State may require medical substantiation of the condition.
- B. Consistent with the State's Reasonable Accommodation Policy, the State shall attempt to provide alternative duties within the individual's medical restrictions and classification, dependent on availability of work and funding.
- C. Any disputes arising out of this section may only be appealed through the State Personnel Board's Reasonable Accommodation Appeals Process. This section is not subject to the grievance and arbitration procedure of this Contract.

9.17 Industrial Disability Leave

- ~~A.~~ A. Employees who suffer an industrial injury or illness and would otherwise be eligible for temporary disability benefits under the Labor Code will be entitled to Industrial Disability Leave as described in Article 4 of the Government Code, beginning with section 19869. Industrial Disability Leave will be paid in lieu of temporary disability benefits.
- ~~A. B.~~ B. For periods of disability commencing on or after January 1, 1993, subject to Government Code Section 19875, Eligible employees shall receive IDL payments equivalent to full net pay for the first twenty-two (22) workdays after the date of the reported injury.
- ~~B. C.~~ C. In the event that the disability exceeds twenty-two (22) workdays, the employee will receive 66 and 2/3 percent of gross pay from the twenty-third (23rd) workday of disability until the end of the fifty-second (52nd) week of disability. No IDL or payments shall be allowed after two (2) years from the first day (i.e., date) of disability.
- ~~C. D.~~ D. The employee may elect to supplement payment from the twenty-third (23rd) workday with accrued leave credits including annual leave, vacation, sick leave, or compensating time off (CTO) in the amount necessary to approximate the employee's full net pay. Partial supplementation will be allowed, but fractions of less than one (1) hour will not be permitted. Once the level of supplementation is selected, it may be decreased to accommodate a declining leave balance but it may not be increased. Reductions to supplementation amounts will be made on a prospective basis only.
- ~~D. E.~~ E. Temporary Disability (TD) with supplementation, as provided for in Government Code Section 19863, will no longer be available to any State employee who is a member of either the PERS or STRS retirement system during the first fifty-two (52) weeks, after the first date of disability, within a two (2)-year period. ~~Any employee who is already receiving disability payments on the effective date of this provision will be notified and given thirty (30) days to make a voluntary, but irrevocable, change to the new benefit for the remainder of his/her eligibility for IDL.~~
- ~~E. F.~~ F. If the employee remains disabled after the IDL benefit is exhausted, then the employee will be eligible to receive Temporary Disability benefits as provided for in the Labor Code and supplementation, as provided in Government Code Section 19863.
- ~~F. G.~~ G. In the event that an employee is determined to be "permanent and stationary" by his/her physician before the IDL benefit is exhausted, but is unable to return to work, ~~he/she must agree to participate in a vocational rehabilitation program. Refusing to participate will result in immediate suspension of the IDL benefit.~~

For an employee injured prior to January 1, 2004, IDL may continue beyond the physician's statement that the employee's condition is "permanent and stationary" providing the employee has not exhausted his/her eligibility for IDL benefits, the employee has been declared a "qualified injured worker", and the employee would otherwise be entitled to Vocational Rehabilitation Maintenance Allowance (VRMA), IDL would be paid in lieu of VRMA.

- Ⓔ. H. All appeals of an employee's denial of IDL benefits shall only follow the procedures in the Government Code and Title 2. All disputes relating to an employee's denial of benefits are not grievable or arbitrable. This does not change either party's contractual rights which are not related to an individual's denial of benefits.

9.18 Group Legal Service Plan

The State of California agrees to contract for an employee-paid group legal services plan. The plan will emphasize a choice of providers and access to legal services. The plan shall be offered on a voluntary, after-tax payroll deduction basis, and any costs associated with administering the plan shall be paid by the participating employees through a service charge.

9.19.3 Light Limited Duty Assignments

- A. As part of a return-to-work program for employees, who are incapacitated due to illness or injury, an employee may request and/or the State may initiate a limited duty assignment.
- B. Limited duty assignments will be administered in accordance with all the following criteria:
 - 1. When the assignment is in accordance with a physician's substantiation and recommended instruction;
 - 2. When and where the State determines that the assignment provides needed services;
 - 3. When the employee can satisfactorily perform the work;
 - 4. When there is prognosis for improvement of the illness or injury;
 - 5. Maintaining safety shall be prime consideration prior to assigning limited duty.
- C. The duration of a limited duty assignment shall be up to 45 calendar days. At the State's discretion, a limited duty assignment may be extended up to 60 days when warranted under B. (1) through (5) above.
- D. The State may make alternative assignments, retrain employees, or may, if it follows the requirements of the Government Code, medically terminate an employee whose prognosis for continued employment is poor.
- E. The State reserves the right to have the employee examined by a physician of its choosing prior to granting, continuing, or extending a light/limited duty assignment.

- F. When an employee's injury or illness is medically determined to be permanent, the employee or the State may initiate action under the provisions of Reasonable Accommodation as prescribed by the State Personnel Board. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to contravene the State Personnel Board's constitutional and/or statutory authority to determine the appropriate classification of assigned duties; to require reasonable accommodation of an employee or applicant with disability; or to determine the ability of an applicant or employee to perform the essential functions of a classification or job. Complaints under this Section alleging out-of-class work, denial of reasonable accommodations, discrimination based on disability, or inappropriate medical demotion, transfer or termination shall not be grievable under the grievance procedure contained in Article 6 of this Contract, but may be appealed to the State Personnel Board, the Department of Fair Employment and Housing, and/or the Employment Opportunity Commission.
- G. This Section shall apply to Unit 3 employees.

9.20.3 Enhanced Industrial Disability Leave (EIDL) State Special Schools

- A. An employee who loses the ability to work for more than 22 workdays as the result of an injury incurred in the official performance of his/her duties may be eligible for financial augmentation to the existing Industrial Disability Leave Benefits. Such injury must have been directly and specifically caused by a student.
- B. The EIDL benefits will be equivalent to the injured employee's net take home salary on the date of occurrence of the injury. EIDL eligibility and benefits may continue for no longer than one year after the date of occurrence of injury. For the purposes of this Section, "net salary" is defined as the amount of salary received after Federal income tax, State income tax, and the employee's retirement contribution have been deducted from the employee's gross salary. The EIDL benefit will continue to be subject to miscellaneous payroll deductions.
- C. EIDL will apply only to serious physical injuries and any complications directly related medically and attributable to the assault, as determined by the department director or designee. This benefit shall not be applied to either presumptive, stress-related disabilities, or physical disability having mental origin.
- D. The final decision as to whether an employee is eligible for, or continues to be eligible for EIDL shall rest with the department director or designee. The Department may periodically review the employee's condition by any means necessary to determine an employee's continued eligibility for EIDL.
- E. Other existing rules regarding the administration of IDL will be followed in the administration of EIDL.
- F. This Section relating to EIDL will not be subject to the arbitration procedure of this Contract.

ARTICLE 10 – HEALTH AND SAFETY

10.1 Health and Safety Commitment

The State is committed to providing a safe and healthy work place for State employees. The Union supports a positive and strong health and safety program and shall cooperate with the State's efforts in this regard.

10.2 Health and Safety Committees

- A. The parties agree that Joint Union/Management Health and Safety Committees are appropriate. At the Union's request, each department shall establish at least one Joint Union/Management Health and Safety Committee.
- B. At the Union's request, the State may establish local work site Joint Union/Management Health and Safety Committees consisting of an equal number of Union and management representatives to address specific areas of concern.

These committees shall meet, at least, quarterly unless there is a mutual agreement between a department and the Union to meet on a different schedule. These committees shall meet for the purpose of discussing health and safety problems, recommending appropriate actions on health and safety issues such as, but not limited to, indoor air quality, safety promotion, cumulative trauma disorders, employees safety training, preventing neck and back injuries, record keeping, and how to encourage employees to be more conscious of safety.

- C. Employees appointed to serve on the committee shall serve without loss of compensation.
- D. To the extent permitted by law, and upon request, copies of employee occupation injury reports will be furnished to the appropriate Joint Union/Management Health and Safety Committee and shall remain confidential.
- E. The parties agree that training on domestic violence, workplace security, rape prevention, and assaultive behavior are appropriate subjects for high priority consideration by the Joint Union/Management Health and Safety Committee.

10.3 Occupational Hazards

When an employee in good faith believes that he/she is being required to work where an immediate and recognizable threat to his/her health and safety exists, he/she will so notify his/her supervisor. The supervisor will immediately investigate the situation and either direct the employee to perform some other task away from the occupational hazard(s) or proclaim the area safe and direct the employee to proceed with his/her assigned duties. This direction shall normally be after consulting with higher level supervisory or management staff. If the Union or the employee still believes the unsafe condition(s) exist, the Union or the employee may file a grievance alleging a violation of this section in accordance with the Health and Safety grievance procedure.

10.4 Injury and Illness Prevention Programs

- A. Each department shall establish, implement, and maintain an Injury and Illness Prevention Program. The program shall be in writing and distributed and/or made available to all employees.
- B. If any dispute arises with regard to this section, an employee may file a grievance. The decision reached at the Department of Personnel Administration level shall be final.

10.5 Emergency Evacuation Procedures

- A. Each department shall establish, implement, and maintain an emergency evacuation procedure. The program shall be in writing and distributed and/or made available to all employees.
- B. If any dispute arises with regard to this section, an employee may file a grievance. The decision reached at the Department of Personnel Administration level shall be final.

10.6 Safety Equipment

Safety equipment required by the State shall be provided to employees covered by this Contract by the employer.

- A. Such equipment may include safety devices, wearing apparel and other equipment for the protection and safety of employees in the conduct of their assigned duties.
- B. The State shall provide training in the use of safety equipment required in the performance of the job.
- C. Employees may request additional safety equipment if they feel it may add to their overall safety.
- D. Equipment damaged or lost, due to the negligence of the employee, shall be replaced by the employee at his/her expense.

10.7 Protective Clothing

- A. When the State requires protective clothing to be worn, the State shall provide the protective clothing. Employees or the Union may request the issuance of protective clothing.
- B. "Protective Clothing" means attire, that is worn over, or in place of, regular clothing and is necessary to protect the employees' clothing from damage or stains which would be present in the normal performance of their duties. Protective clothing provided pursuant to this Contract is State-owned or leased property which will be maintained by the State. Damaged protective clothing, due to the negligence of the employee, shall be replaced by the employee at his/her expense.

10.8 Medical Monitoring

Medical monitoring programs shall be discussed by the appropriate departmental Joint Union/Management Health and Safety Committee(s) and they will take into account the status of current technology and scientific recommendations for such programs, and the need for specified departmental programs.

10.9 Hazardous Materials

- A. Upon request of the Union or an employee, the State shall provide a completed Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) for each hazardous substance in use at the place of employment, which has been supplied to the employer by the manufacturer, producer, or seller.

If not provided by the manufacturer, producer, or seller, the State shall prepare a written request asking that the MSDS be sent.

- B. In accordance with departmental policies, an employee will receive training in the use of hazardous substances where the following conditions exists:
 - 1. The manufacturer is required under Labor Code Section 6390 to provide a MSDS;
 - 2. The employee is required to use/handle the substance; or
 - 3. It is necessary to update or otherwise train an employee in its use.

10.10 Employee Restroom Facilities

To the extent possible, where both male and female employees are employed at a permanent work site, the State will provide separate restroom facilities which are also separate from those facilities provided to inmates, wards, residents, patients, members, and students.

10.11 Access to Work Areas 24 Hours

- A. Upon request, employees in twenty-four (24) hour Facilities/Institutions who need keys will be provided keys.
- B. Keys may not be provided due to special circumstances, such as safety or security reasons. In those instances, management will ensure employees have access to and egress from their work areas during their normal work hours.

10.12 Personal Alarms

- A. A department shall make available to all employees who have contact or a work assignment with inmates, wards, forensic clients or forensic patients, in areas equipped with an alarm, a personal alarm transmitter. The transmitter shall be tested regularly. If a log of the testing is maintained by the department, the Union shall have the right to inspect this log upon written request.

- A- B. The departments having twenty-four (24) hour institutions shall keep the Union informed, upon request, of the progress of personal alarms being tested, manufactured, or being considered for use within said institutions. The State shall meet with a Union representative before the devices are provided to employees.
- B- C. Any institution currently providing such personal alarm devices will continue to do so.
- D. This provision shall not supercede an existing departmental or institutional policy governing the use of personal alarms.

10.13 Referral of Assault/Battery

- A. The State shall refer all cases involving a ward/inmate assault and/or battery, as defined by existing laws, on an employee to the appropriate prosecuting authority.
- B. The State shall report all cases involving a toll patron assault and/or battery, as defined by existing laws, on a toll collector to the appropriate police agency.

10.14 Computer Work Stations

- A. In order to provide a safe and healthy workplace for its employees, the State agrees to order computer equipment wherever possible in accordance with the recommendations made by the Joint Union/Management Video Display Terminal Committee Report.
- B. The State shall provide instruction in the proper operation and adjustment of computers and workstation equipment. Both parties will encourage employees to properly use computer equipment. The State shall maintain the Computer User's Handbook which will be available to all departments for training purposes.
- C. The State shall take action as it deems necessary to make the following equipment available to all employees that use computers:
1. Glare screens;
 2. Document holders;
 3. Adjustable chairs;
 4. Adjustable Ergonomic keyboards, ~~computer tables and supports~~;
 5. Foot and wrist rests;
 6. Telephone headsets;
 7. Ergonomic computer tables and supports;
 8. Wheeled carriers;
 9. Alternative pointing devices (rollerball, trackball, touch-pad, etc.) as necessary.

Additionally, the State shall take action as it deems necessary to mitigate glare from the workplace, such as, rearrangements of the work stations to avoid glare on

monitors and on terminal screens from windows and ceiling luminaries, or providing other measures to reduce the glare from light sources.

- D. Upon request by the Union, the State agrees to meet to review any suggested revisions or additions to the State's Computer User's Handbook.

10.15 Assaultive Behavior

The State will endeavor to provide training to all employees at risk of assault on how to defuse potentially violent situations and verbal confrontations.

10.16 Workplace Violence Prevention

The State and Union developed a model Workplace Violence Prevention program. Each department shall maintain a Workplace Violence Prevention Program that meets the mutually agreed upon model program. The department program shall be in writing and distributed and/or made available to all employees

- ~~A. In order to provide a safe and healthy workplace for employees, the State agrees to meet with the Union to develop and implement "Workplace Violence Prevention" policies and programs.~~
- ~~B. The State agrees to meet with the Union to develop a model Workplace Violence Prevention Program and make the program available to all departments.~~
- ~~C. The State agrees to provide training on procedures for preventing workplace violence and the Union will encourage employees to use these procedures.~~
- ~~D. Those Workplace Violence Prevention Programs and policies which have been adopted by departments and that meet the mutually agreed upon model program criteria to be established in subparagraph B. above will remain in effect during the term of this Contract.~~

10.17 Independent Medical Examinations

- A. Whenever the State believes that an employee, due to an illness or injury, is unable to perform his/her normal work duties, the State may require the employee to submit to an independent medical examination at State expense. The medical examination will be separate of any medical services provided under the State's Workers' Compensation Program.
- ~~B. The purpose of such independent medical evaluations are not to determine the degree of disability the employee has suffered, but rather as to whether illness or injuries sustained restrict the employee from performing the full range of his/her normal work assignment.~~
- C. B. If the State, after the independent medical examination, determines that the employee cannot perform his/her normal work assignments the essential functions of the job position, the State shall give the employee the opportunity to challenge the State's medical evaluation by supplying his/her personal medical evaluations to dispute the State's findings.

10.18 Infectious Disease Control

- A. The State shall provide all employees in twenty-four (24) hour institutions in-service training on infectious disease control. New employees, and current employees who have not received training, shall be provided training on infectious disease control.
- B. Training shall be provided for employees in the Departments of Health Services, Industrial Relations, Developmental Services, Mental Health, Rehabilitation, and the California Environmental Protection Agency whose laboratory, research, testing, or regulatory duties may expose them to infectious diseases.
- C. When an outbreak of infectious, contagious, or communicable diseases/conditions is known, the State shall notify potentially exposed employees at the work site.
- D. Infectious Disease Control Training shall include, but not be limited, to blood borne and air borne diseases.
- E. The State shall utilize the best guidelines available. Examples of guidelines may include the use of the Joint Advisory Notices issued by the Center for Disease Control. For licensed hospitals, such training shall be consistent with the California Code of Regulations.

10.19 Precautions Against Exposure to Bloodborne Pathogens

- A. The Department of Corrections (CDC), Youth Authority (CYA), Mental Health (DMH), Veterans Affairs (DVA), and Developmental Services (DDS) shall utilize the best guidelines identified for the housing, control and treatment of inmates, wards, clients, and patients to ensure the protection of staff from exposure to bloodborne pathogens. Examples of guidelines the departments may use are the Joint Advisory Notice issued by the Department of Labor, Department of Human Services, and guidelines issued by the Center for Disease Control. Upon request, the Union and/or an employee will be provided a copy of the aforementioned publications and/or guidelines utilized by the departments above.
- B. CDC, CYA, DMH, DVA, and DDS shall provide the necessary training to staff who are responsible for the care and treatment of inmates, wards, clients, and patients with bloodborne pathogens. Training will be tailored to the express or identified needs of the staff assigned and will be conducted as determined and identified by management. Upon request, the Union will be provided with the State's approved training plan relative to bloodborne pathogens.
- C. Signs or posters indicating the proper precautions that staff should follow relative to good sanitary practices will be posted in staff restrooms and other locations as determined by management.
- D. The aforementioned departments will use standard audit procedures regarding compliance issues related to inspections.
- E. Employees who are exposed to bloodborne pathogens as a result of their employment will be advised of their ability to receive appropriate treatment and care as determined by their treating physician via the workers' compensation system.

- F. The departments will utilize the most up to date guidelines provided for the processing of laundry.
- G. Protective apparel shall be available to all staff. All employees, upon request, shall be provided with disposable gloves and hand cleaning materials in an AIDS unit. A supply of these items should be maintained in such a manner so as to be accessible to other designated staff.
- H. The Union will bring concerns regarding health and safety issues to the local Health and Safety Committee for resolution.
- I. CDC, CYA, DMH, DVA, and DDS shall offer Hepatitis B vaccinations to all employees who have potential for occupational exposure as defined in Title 8 Section 5193 of the California Code of Regulations.
- J. If a bloodborne pathogens unit is established in any other department, the State agrees to abide by this section.

10.20 Remodeling/Renovations and Repairs

- A. Whenever a State owned or managed building is remodeled or renovated, the agency/tenant whose space is being remodeled/renovated, will provide at least thirty (30) days prior notice to employees impacted by the construction. A copy of this notice shall be provided to the Union.
- B. Except in emergency situations, the State shall give not less than ~~twenty-four (24)~~ forty-eight (48) hours prior notice whenever repair work in State owned or managed buildings is done which may result in employee health concerns for the work environment.
- C. Prior to undertaking any remodeling, renovation, or repair, that requires removal of any material, the materials will be tested for lead and asbestos. If such materials are present, they will be removed in accordance with State regulations to assure the safety of employees/tenants.
- D. For leased buildings not managed by the State, the State will include the following language in all new leases entered into after ~~January 1, 2000~~ thirty (30) days following the ratification of this agreement:
- E. Except in emergency situations, the Lessor shall give not less than ~~twenty-four (24)~~ forty-eight (48) hours prior notice to State tenants, when any pest control, remodeling, renovation, or repair work affecting the State occupied space may result in employee health concerns for the work environment."
- F. The State will take actions to accommodate employees who suffer from chemical hypersensitivity as it pertains to Section 10.20 (Remodeling/Renovations and Repairs).

10.21 Pest Control

- A. Whenever a department utilizes a pest control chemical in State owned or managed buildings/grounds, the department will provide at least ~~twenty-four (24)~~ forty-eight (48) hours notice prior to application of the chemical, unless an infestation occurs which requires immediate action. Notices will be posted in the lobby of the building and will be disseminated to building tenant contacts.
- B. Employees who wish to review the MSDS sheet(s) for the chemical(s) being applied may do so by making their request to the appropriate building manager's office. Application of the chemical(s) will be done in a manner consistent with State regulations to assure the safety of tenants.
- C. Normally, the chemical application will take place during hours when the building is closed for business.
- D. For leased building not managed by the State, the State will include the following language in all new leases entered into after ~~January 1, 2000~~ thirty (30) days following ratification of this agreement:

"Except in emergency situations, the Lessor shall give not less than ~~twenty-four (24)~~ forty-eight (48) hour prior notice to State tenants, when any pest control, remodeling, renovation, or repair work affecting the State occupied space may result in employee health concerns for the work environment."
- E. The State will take actions to accommodate employees who suffer from chemical hypersensitivity as it pertains to Section 10.21 (Pest Control).

10.22 Smoking Cessation

- A. The state will continue to provide smoking cessation programs consistent with prior Departmental practices.
- B. Participation or non-participation in such programs shall not jeopardize the employment rights of participants and non-participants for failure to successfully complete smoking cessation programs.
- C. Where not already implemented, the State agrees to consider smoking cessation programs upon request of groups of employees within the same department and geographic proximity.

10.23 ~~6-12~~ Health and Safety Grievances

- A. It is the policy of the State employer to enforce safety and health, policies, procedures, and work practices and protect employees from harm in connection with State operations.
- B. To this end, the parties agree that it is in their mutual best interest to endeavor to make the work site free from situations, circumstances, or conditions that constitute an immediate and recognizable threat to the health and safety of employees.

- C. It is the intent of this Health and Safety Grievance Procedure to ensure a prompt response to employees who feel that a situation exists which constitutes an immediate and recognizable threat to their health and safety.
- D. When an employee in good faith believes that he/she is being required to work where an immediate and recognizable threat to his/her health and safety exists, he/she will so notify his/her supervisor. The supervisor will immediately assess the situation, direct any necessary corrective action to eliminate any immediate and recognizable threat to the employee's health and safety, and either direct the employee to temporarily perform some other task or direct the employee to proceed with his/her assigned duties. If the Union or the employee still believe the immediate and recognizable threat to his/her health and safety exists, the Union or the employee may file a grievance alleging a violation of this section at Step 2 of the grievance procedure as follows:
 - 1. Health and Safety Grievance – Step 2
 - a. If the grievant is not satisfied with the decision rendered by his/her supervisor, the grievant may appeal the decision in writing, within five (5) calendar days after receipt of the decision to the department head or designee as the second level of appeal.
 - b. The person designated by the department head as the second level of appeal shall respond to the grievance in writing within fourteen (14) calendar days. A copy of the written response shall be sent concurrently to the CSEA, Local 1000, SEIU, CSD, 1108 "O" Street, Sacramento, CA 95814.
 - 2. Health and Safety Grievance – Step 3
 - a. If the grievant is not satisfied with the decision rendered pursuant to Step 2, the grievant may appeal the decision in writing, within five (5) calendar days, after receipt of the decision to the Department of Personnel Administration (DPA) as the third level of appeal. The Union shall concurrently send a copy of the appeal to the affected Department(s).
 - b. The Director of the Department of Personnel Administration or designee shall respond to the grievance in writing within fourteen (14) calendar days.
 - c. If the grievance is not resolved at Step 3 within twenty-four (24) hours after receipt of the third step response, the Union shall have the right to submit the grievance to arbitration.
 - d. The arbitration shall take place no later than fourteen (14) days following the Union's request unless the parties mutually agree otherwise.
 - e. Arbitration shall be in accordance with Section 6.11 B. of this Article unless otherwise provided.

10.23.3 Temperature Controls

- A. The parties acknowledge the vital importance of the correctional education system in the Departments of Corrections and the Youth Authority. To maintain the effectiveness of this system, it is necessary to develop and implement policies that are conducive to maintaining and promoting the health/safety of the teachers, minimizing physical discomfort and maximizing educational opportunity for students in these programs.
 - 1. The parties agree that within 90 days of the ratification of the Unit 3 agreement, a joint labor/management committee will be established, consisting of an equal number of Union and management members. The purpose of this committee will be to:
 - a. Review and/or develop current departmental and site specific policies and procedures.
 - b. Establish or revise temperature and air quality guidelines when mutually agreeable;
 - c. Develop policy implementation procedures which shall address air circulation, air quality and air conditioning needs.
 - 2. The parties further agree that management shall designate a representative at each institution/facility with whom an employee and/or Union representative may raise issues concerning air policy and procedure applications. Should an employee not be able to resolve their issues/concerns, he or she may file a grievance pursuant to the provisions of Section 6.13 (Health and Safety Grievances).

ARTICLE 11 – SALARIES

11.1 Salaries

~~Effective July 1, 2003, all Unit 1, 3, 4, 11 and 15 classifications shall receive a general salary increase of five percent (5%). The increase shall be calculated by multiplying the base salary by 1.05. The parties recognize that the actual salary increase for each classification may vary slightly due to rounding.~~

- A. Upon ratification, all SEIU Local 1000 represented employees shall receive a one-time bonus of one thousand dollars (\$1000). This bonus shall be paid within ninety (90) days following ratification.
- B. Effective July 1, 2006, all SEIU Local 1000 represented classifications shall receive a general salary increase of three and a half percent (3.5%), (Excluding classifications in CDCR, Juvenile programs that are included in the Farrell settlement). The increase shall be calculated by multiplying the base salary by 1.035. The parties recognize that the actual salary increase for each classification may vary slightly due to rounding.

Classifications receiving the Plata/Plata Equity differentials (CDCR & DMH) shall have their differential adjusted downward by a dollar amount that will result in the incumbents receiving the same gross monthly salary as was received prior to the general salary increase.

- C. Effective July 1, 2007, the State agrees to provide a cost of living adjustment, to all SEIU Local 1000 classifications as follows; (Excluding classifications in CDCR, Juvenile programs that are included in the Farrell settlement)
 - 1. The salary increase shall be equal to the total percentage change in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) for the twelve month period from April 2006 through March 2007. The specific amount of the cost of living adjustment shall be determined by the increase in the cost of living for the year using the Consumer Price Index, U.S. Department of Labor, Index CPI-W West Urban – All Urban Consumers (Not Seasonally Adjusted), Series CUUR0400SAO, United States.
 - 2. The cost of living adjustment shall not be less than 2.0% or more than 4.0%.

e.g: If the cost of living for the year, as determined in #1 above, is less than 2.0%, the Cost of living adjustment for the year shall be established at 2.0%. If the cost of living for the year is greater than 4.0%, for the specified period, the Cost of Living Adjustment for the year shall be established at 4%. If the cost of living for the year increases by an amount between 2.0% and 4.0%, employees shall receive the specific cost of living increase rounded to the nearest tenth.
 - 3. The parties recognize that the actual salary increase for each classification may vary slightly due to rounding.
 - 4. The following illustrates the specific method of computation to be used in calculating the salary increase, using fictional data for illustration purposes only.

EXAMPLE for 2007 Increase (as described in #1)

<u>CPI for March 2007 (EXAMPLE ONLY)</u>	<u>202.4</u>
<u>Less CPI for March 2006</u>	<u>197.1</u>
<u>Index Point Change</u>	<u>5.2</u>
<u>Divided by Previous CPI (March 2006)</u>	<u>197.1</u>
<u>Equals</u>	<u>.02637</u>
<u>Result multiplied by 100 (100 X .02637)</u>	<u>2.6</u>
<u>Cost of Living adjustment for 2007</u>	<u>2.6%</u>

Salary adjustment effective July 1, 2007 (EXAMPLE ONLY) 2.6%

Equity Adjustments

- Effective January 1, 2008 all Bargaining Unit 3 classifications (excluding CDCR classes in Farrell settlement) shall have 5% added to the maximum salary rate. Employees who have been at the old maximum salary rate for a minimum of twelve (12) qualifying pay periods shall receive a 5% increase. Employees at the old maximum salary rate for less than twelve (12) qualifying pay periods shall receive a new salary anniversary date based on qualifying service at the old maximum salary rate. Qualifying service toward the twelve (12) qualifying pay periods shall be in accordance with DPA Rules 599.682(b) and 599.687.

11.2 Salary Definitions

Units 1, 3, 4, 11 and 15 hereby agrees to support putting the following changes to Article 5. of the Department of Personnel Administration regulations into effect provided all bargaining units agree to the same.

As used in this Article, terms are defined as follows:

- A. "Salary range" is the range of rates between, and including, the minimum and maximum rate currently authorized for the class; Top Step Rounding: Classes shall be adjusted to reflect 5 percent increments between the minimum and the maximum salary rates. Each 5 percent shall be calculated by multiplying by 1.05 and rounded to the nearest dollar. To calculate 5 percent for daily and hourly rates multiply by 1.05 and round to the nearest dollar and cents amount, subject to the availability of funds.

- B. "Step" for employees compensated on a monthly basis is a five percent (5%) differential above or below a salary rate rounded to the nearest dollar and for employees compensated on a daily or hourly basis is a five percent (5%) differential above or below a rate rounded to the nearest dollar and cents amount. One-step higher is calculated by multiplying the rate by 1.05 (e.g., $\$2,300 \times 1.05 = \$2,415$). One-step lower is calculated by dividing the rate by 1.05 (e.g., $\$2,415 \div 1.05 = \$2,300$).
- C. "Rate" for employees compensated on a monthly basis is any one of the full dollar amounts found within the salary range and for employees compensated on a daily or hourly basis is any one of the dollar and cents amounts found within the salary range.
- D. "Range differential" is the difference between the maximum rate of two salary ranges.
- E. "Substantially the same salary range" is a salary range with the maximum salary rate less than two-steps higher than or the same as the maximum salary rate of another salary range.
- F. "Higher salary range" is a salary range with the maximum salary rate at least two-steps higher than the maximum salary rate of another salary range.
- G. "Lower salary range" is a salary range with the maximum salary rate any amount less than the maximum salary rate of another salary range.

Unless otherwise provided, the lowest salary range currently authorized for the class is used to make salary comparisons between classes except for deep classes. Any rate falling within the salary range for a class may be used to accomplish appropriate step differentials in movement between classes and salary ranges.

11.3 Timely Payment of Wages

- A. When a permanent full-time employee receives no pay warrant on payday, the State agrees to issue a salary advance, consistent with departmental policy and under the following conditions:
 - 1. When there are errors or delays in processing the payroll documents and the delay is through no fault of the employee, a salary advance will normally be issued within two (2) workdays after payday for an amount close to the actual net pay (gross salary less deductions) in accordance with departmental policy;
 - 2. When a regular paycheck is late for reasons other than 1. above (e.g., AWOL, late dock), a salary advance of no less than 50 percent (50%) of the employee's actual net pay will normally be issued within five (5) workdays after payday. No more than four (4) salary advances per calendar year may be issued under these circumstances;
 - 3. The difference between the employee's net pay and the salary advance shall not be paid until after receipt of the Controller's warrant for the pay period.

- B. It will be the responsibility of the employee to make sure voluntary deductions (e.g., credit union deductions, union dues, etc.,) are paid.
- C. This provision does not apply to those employees who have direct deposit.
- D. Nothing in this provision shall prevent departments from continuing policies in excess of this provision.
- E. The State agrees to provide timely payment of wages after an employee's discharge, layoff, or resignation consistent with applicable department and Controller's Office policies.
- F. Overpayments or any other payroll errors shall be administered in accordance with Government Code Section 19838 except as otherwise provided in this section. By mutual agreement, the overpayment may be satisfied by the use of leave credits, excluding sick leave.
- G. For overtime checks, an advance for an amount close to the actual net pay shall be issued by the end of the pay period following the actual month for which the overtime is submitted if the overtime is not available at the time.

11.4 Merit Salary Adjustments (MSA)

- A. Employees shall receive annual merit salary adjustments (MSA) in accordance with Government Code Section 19832 and applicable Department of Personnel Administration rules.
- B. The employee shall be informed in writing of denial ten (10) working days prior to the proposed effective date of the merit salary adjustment.
- C. Denial of the MSA shall be subject to the grievance and arbitration procedure.

11.5 Night Shift Differential

- A. Unit 3 employees who regularly work shifts shall receive a night shift differential as set forth below:
 - 1. Employees shall qualify for the first night shift pay differential of \$.40 cents per hour where four (4) or more hours of the regularly scheduled work shift falls between 6 p.m. and 12 midnight.
 - 2. Employees shall qualify for the second night shift pay differential of \$.50 cents per hour where four (4) or more hours of the regularly scheduled work shift falls between 12 midnight and 6 a.m.
- B. A "regularly scheduled work shift" are those regularly assigned work hours established by the department director or designee.

11.6 Bilingual Differential Pay

Bilingual Differential Pay applies to those positions designated by the Department of Personnel Administration as eligible to receive bilingual pay according to the following standards:

A. Definition of Bilingual Position for Bilingual Differential Pay:

1. A bilingual position for salary differential purposes requires the use of a bilingual skill on a continuing basis averaging ten percent (10%) of the time. Anyone using their bilingual skills ten percent (10%) or more of the time will be eligible whether they are using them in a conversational, interpretation, or translation setting. An employee may provide their supervisor with data supporting the use of their bilingual skills ten percent (10%) or more of the time. Management will evaluate this data in assigning bilingual designation to the position. In order to receive bilingual differential pay, the position/employee must be certified by the using department and approved by the Department of Personnel Administration. (Time should be an average of the time spent on bilingual activities during a given fiscal year.);
2. The position must be in a work setting that requires the use of bilingual skills to meet the needs of the public in either:
 - a. A direct public contact position;
 - b. A hospital or institutional setting dealing with patient, client, student, or inmate needs;
 - c. A position utilized to perform interpretation, translation, or specialized bilingual activities for the department and its clients.
3. Position(s) must be in a setting where there is a demonstrated client or correspondence flow where bilingual skills are clearly needed.
4. Where organizationally feasible, departments should ensure that positions clearly meet the standards by centralizing the bilingual responsibility in as few positions as possible.
5. Actual time spent conversing or interpreting in a second language and closely related activities performed directly in conjunction with the specific bilingual transaction will count toward the ten percent (10%) standard.

B. Rate:

1. An employee meeting the bilingual differential pay criteria during the entire pay period would receive a maximum of \$100 per pay period including holidays.
2. A monthly employee meeting the bilingual differential pay criteria less than the entire pay period would receive the differential on a pro rata basis.
3. A fractional-month employee meeting the bilingual differential pay criteria would receive the differential on a pro rata basis.

4. An employee paid by the hour meeting the bilingual differential pay criteria would receive a differential of \$.58 cents per hour.
- C. Employees, regardless of the time base or tenure, who use their bilingual skills more than ten percent (10%) of the time on a continuing basis and are approved by the Department of Personnel Administration will receive the bilingual differential pay on a regular basis.
- D. Bilingual differential payments will become earnings and subject to contributions to the State Retirement System, OASDI, levies, garnishments, Federal and State taxes.
- E. Employees working in positions which qualify for regular bilingual differential pay as authorized by the Department of Personnel Administration may receive the appropriate pay during periods of paid time off and absences (e.g., sick leave, vacation, holidays, etc.).
- F. Employees will be eligible to receive the bilingual differential payments on the date the Department of Personnel Administration approves the departmental pay request. The effective date may be retroactive to the date of appointment to a position requiring bilingual skills when the appointment documentation has been delayed. The effective date may be retroactive up to sixty (60) days when the incumbent's duties are changed to include the use of bilingual skills.
- G. Bilingual salary payments will be included in the calculation of lump-sum vacation, sick leave, and extra hour payments to employees terminating their State service appointment while on bilingual status.
- H. Work Week Group 2 employees will receive bilingual salary compensation for overtime hours worked.
- I. Employees receiving regular bilingual differential pay will have their transfer rights determined from the maximum step of the salary range for their class. Incumbents receiving bilingual pay will have the same transfer opportunities that other class incumbents are provided.
- J. The bilingual differential pay should be included in the rate used to calculate temporary disability, Industrial Disability, and Non-Industrial Disability leave benefits.
- K. Employees who do not receive a bilingual differential shall not be required to use bilingual skills.

11.7 Sustained Superior Accomplishment Awards

Sustained Superior Accomplishment Awards shall not be considered "compensation" for purposes of retirement.

11.8 Union-Management Committee on State Payroll System

The parties agree to establish a Union-Management Committee to advise the State Controller on planned and anticipated changes to the State's payroll system. Topics to be explored include, but are not limited to, accuracy and timeliness of the issuance of

overtime warrants, changes in earnings statements, direct deposit of employee pay, and design of and transition to a biweekly pay system.

The committee shall be comprised of an equal number of management representatives and Union representatives. In addition, the Department of Personnel Administration shall designate a chairperson of the committee. The Union may have one representative each from Bargaining Units 1, 3, 4, 11, 14, 15 and 20 who shall serve without loss of compensation.

11.9 Recruitment and Retention Differentials

- A. Upon approval by the Department of Personnel Administration, a department may provide a monthly recruitment and retention differential to employees.
- B. This differential may be authorized for specific classifications in specific geographic locations or facilities.
- C. A department will provide the Union with notice when a request to provide a monthly recruitment and retention differential is made to the Department of Personnel Administration.
- D. Less than full-time permanent employees and permanent intermittent employees may receive a recruitment and retention differential on a pro rata basis.
- E. The amount and location of such differentials is neither grievable nor arbitrable.

11.9.3 Recruitment and Retention Differentials

The State and the Union agree to the following general provisions for authorization of recruitment and/or retention differentials:

- A. Upon justification of need and approval by the Department of Personnel Administration (DPA), employees in Unit 3 classifications used by the Departments of Corrections, Developmental Services, Education, Mental Health, Rehabilitation, Veterans' Affairs, and Youth Authority may receive a recruitment and/or retention differential for specific positions, classifications, facilities, or geographic locations. Circumstances which may support the need for recruitment and/or retention differentials may include but are not limited to situations such as remote institutions/facilities which cannot recruit qualified staff, institutions/facilities where prevailing compensation provisions exceed those offered by the State, or classifications in high demand.
- B. The amount of recruitment and/or retention differential shall not exceed \$500 per month, and certification of available funding must be provided by the implementing department and approved by the Department of Finance.
- C. The State agrees to provide the Union with a minimum of 30 days' notice prior to implementation or discontinuance of a recruitment and/or retention differential, and to meet and discuss impact.

- D. Permanent employees who work less than full time (either on a Contract schedule or a 9/12, 10/12, or 11/12 schedule and permanent intermittent employees shall be eligible to receive approved recruitment and/or retention differentials. Payments for these employees shall be calculated on a pro rata basis.
- E. Recruitment and/or retention payments shall not be considered compensation for purpose of retirement contributions.
- F. All approved recruitment and/or retention differentials shall be initially authorized for a period of 12 months and may be renewed for additional 12-month periods.

11.10 Recruitment and Retention - Avenal, Ironwood, Calipatria, Chuckawalla Valley and Centinela Prisons

- A. Employees who are employed at Avenal, Ironwood, Calipatria, Chuckawalla Valley or Centinela State Prisons, Department of Corrections, for twelve (12) consecutive qualifying pay periods, shall be eligible for a recruitment and retention bonus of \$2,400, payable thirty (30) days following the completion of every twelve (12) consecutive qualifying pay periods.
- B. If an employee voluntarily terminates, transfers, or is discharged prior to completing twelve (12) consecutive pay periods at Avenal, Ironwood, Calipatria, Chuckawalla Valley or Centinela State Prisons, there will be no pro rata payment for those months at either facility.
- C. If the department mandatorily transfers an employee, he/she shall be eligible for a pro rata share for those months served.
- D. If an employee promotes to a different facility or department other than Avenal, Ironwood, Calipatria, Chuckawalla Valley or Centinela State Prisons prior to completion of the twelve (12) consecutive qualifying pay periods, there shall be no pro rata of this recruitment and retention bonus. After completing the twelve (12) consecutive qualifying pay periods, an employee who promotes within the department will be entitled to a pro rata share of the existing retention bonus.
- E. Part-time and intermittent employees shall receive a pro rata share of the annual recruitment and retention differential based on the total number of hours worked excluding overtime during the twelve (12) consecutive qualifying pay periods.
- F. Annual recruitment and retention payments shall not be considered as compensation for purposes of retirement contributions.
- G. Employees on IDL shall continue to receive this stipend.
- H. If an employee is granted a leave of absence, the employee will not accrue time towards the twelve (12) qualifying pay periods, but the employee shall not be required to start the calculation of the twelve (12) qualifying pay periods all over. For example, if an employee has worked four (4) months at qualifying institution and then takes six (6) months' maternity leave the employee will have only eight (8) additional qualifying pay periods before receiving the initial payment of \$2,400.

- I. It is understood by the Union that the decision to implement or not implement annual recruitment and retention payments or to withdraw authorization for such payments, and the amount of such payments rests solely with the State and that decision is not grievable or arbitrable.

11.11 Deferred Compensation Plans

Employees are to be included in the State of California, Department of Personnel Administration's, 401(k) and 457 Deferred Compensation Programs. Eligible employees under IRS Code Section 403(b) will be eligible to participate in the 403(b) Plan.

11.12 Tax Deferral of Lump Sum Leave Cash Out Upon Separation

- A. To the extent permitted by federal and state law, effective January 1, 2002 ~~(or no later than four months following ratification of this Contract by both parties)~~ employees who separate from State service who are otherwise eligible to cash out their vacation and/or annual leave balance, may ask the State to tax defer and transfer a designated monthly amount from their cash payment into their existing 457 and/or 401k plan offered through the State's Savings Plus Program (SPP).
- B. If an employee does not have an existing 457 and/or 401k plan account, he/she must enroll in the SPP and become a participant in one or both plans no less than 60 days prior to his/her date of separation.
- C. Such transfers are subject to and contingent upon all statutes, laws, rules and regulations authorizing such transfers including those governing the amount of annual deferrals.
- D. Employees electing to make such a transfer shall bear full tax liability, if any, for the leave transferred (e.g., "over-defers" exceeding the limitation on annual deferrals).
- E. Implementation, continuation and administration of this section is expressly subject to and contingent upon compliance with the SPP's governing Plan document (which may at the State's discretion be amended from time to time), and applicable federal and State laws, rules and regulations.
- F. Disputes arising under this section of the Contract shall not be subject to the grievance and arbitration provisions of this Contract.

~~11.13.3 Special Salary Adjustment~~

~~Effective January 1, 2002, an additional salary step of 5% shall be added to all BU 3 classes as follows:~~

- ~~1. All BU 3 Civil Service classes shall have the additional step added at the top step of the highest salary range for each class.~~
- ~~2. All BU 3 classes at the Department of Education Special Schools, shall have the additional step added at the top of existing salary ranges.~~

~~These salary steps shall be calculated by multiplying the current top steps of the existing eligible salary ranges by 1.05. Employees at the old maximum salary rate for twelve (12) qualifying pay periods or more shall move to the new maximum salary rate.~~

~~Employees at the old maximum salary rate for less than twelve (12) qualifying pay periods shall receive a new salary anniversary date. Qualifying service towards the twelve qualifying pay periods shall be in accordance with DPA Rules 599.1(b) and 599.687.1.~~

11.14.3 184 Day Year Study

~~The State and the Union agree to establish a Joint Labor/Management Committee to study the viability of establishment of a 184 day year for BU 3 teaching positions at the California Department of Corrections (CDC), the California Youth Authority (CYA), and the Departments of Developmental Services (DDS) and Mental Health (DMH), and Department of Rehabilitation (DOR). The Committee will be comprised of five (5) BUNC members or their designees and five (5) management members and the labor members shall attend Committee meetings without loss of compensation. It is further agreed that the Committee will begin work no later than January 15, 2002 and will meet at least two days each month. Not later than 7/1/02, the Committee will present its work to date to the DPA Director, Department of Finance and Directors of impacted departments to request specific input and information as to fiscal concerns and potential barriers to implementation. The Committee shall make recommendations in a written report that shall be presented to Director of the Department of Personnel Administration no later than January 15, 2003.~~

Side Letter #11 – Timely Payment of 403B – Tax Sheltered Annuities

Article 11.X.3 – Timely Processing and Depositing of 403B – Tax Sheltered Annuities

The State recognizes the importance of processing tax shelter ~~claims~~ deposits and adjustments in a timely manner and that these ~~claims~~ shall be given ongoing attention. The State will endeavor to process these ~~tax shelter claims~~ in 15 working days or less.

If the Union believes that a pattern has developed processing of tax shelter ~~claims~~ deposits and adjustments beyond 15 working days, they may request to meet and confer over the impact of this matter with a department head or designee.

ARTICLE 12 – ALLOWANCES AND REIMBURSEMENTS

12.1 Business and Travel Expense

The State agrees to reimburse employees for actual, necessary and appropriate business expenses and travel expenses incurred 50 miles or more from home and headquarters, in accordance with existing Department of Personnel Administration rules and as set forth below. Lodging and/or meals provided by the State or included in hotel expenses or conference fees or in transportation costs such as airline tickets or otherwise provided shall not be claimed for reimbursement. Snacks and continental breakfasts such as rolls, juice, and coffee are not considered to be meals. Each item of expenses of \$25 or more requires a receipt; receipts may be required for items of expense that are less than \$25. When receipts are not required to be submitted with the claim, it is the employee's responsibility to maintain receipts and records of their actual expenses for tax purposes. Each State agency shall determine the necessity for travel and the mode of travel to be reimbursed.

A. Meals/Incidentals: Meal expenses for breakfast, lunch, and dinner will be reimbursed in the amount of actual expenses up to the maximums. The term "incidentals" includes, but is not limited to, expenses for laundry, cleaning and pressing of clothing, and fees and tips for services, such as for porters and baggage carriers. It does not include taxicab fares, lodging taxes or the cost of telegrams or telephone calls.

1. Rates - Actual meal/incidental expenses incurred will be reimbursed in accordance with the maximum rates and time frame requirements outlined below:

Breakfast	up to	\$ 6.00	
Lunch	up to	\$10.00	
Dinner	up to	\$18.00	
Incidentals	up to	\$ 6.00	(Every full 24 hours of travel)
<hr/>			
Total	up to	\$40.00	

2. Time Frames - For continuous short-term travel of more than twenty-four (24) hours but less than thirty-one (31) days, the employee will be reimbursed for actual costs up to the maximum for each meal, incidental, and lodging expense for each complete twenty-four (24) hours of travel, beginning with the traveler's time of departure and return as follows:
 - a. On the first day of travel on a trip of more than twenty-four (24) hours:

Trip begins at or before 6 a.m.	Breakfast may be claimed
Trip begins at or before 11 a.m.	Lunch may be claimed
Trip begins at or before 5 p.m.	Dinner may be claimed
 - b. On the fractional day of travel at the end of a trip of more than twenty-four (24) hours:

Trip ends at or after 8 a.m.	Breakfast may be claimed
Trip ends at or after 2 p.m.	Lunch may be claimed
Trip ends at or after 7 p.m.	Dinner may be claimed

If the fractional day includes an overnight stay, receipted lodging may be claimed. No meal or lodging expenses may be claimed or reimbursed more than once on any given date or during any 24-hour period.

- c. For continuous travel of less than twenty-four (24) hours, the employee will be reimbursed for actual expenses up to the maximum as follows:

Travel begins at or before 6 a.m. Breakfast may be claimed.
and ends at or after 9 a.m.:

Travel begins at or before 4 p.m. Dinner may be claimed.
and ends at or after 7 p.m.:

If the trip extends overnight, receipted lodging may be claimed.

No lunch or incidentals may be claimed on a trip of less than twenty-four (24) hours.

- B. Lodging: All lodging reimbursement requires a receipt from a commercial lodging establishment such as a hotel, motel, bed and breakfast inn, or public campground that caters to the general public. No lodging will be reimbursed without a valid receipt.

1. Regular State Business Travel

- a. Statewide, in all locations not listed in c. below, for receipted lodging while on travel status to conduct State business:

With a lodging receipt: Actual lodging up to \$84 plus applicable taxes.

- b. Effective January 31, 2002, when employees are required to do business and obtain lodging in the counties of Alameda, San Francisco, San Mateo and Santa Clara, reimbursement will be for actual receipted lodging to a maximum of \$140 plus applicable taxes. When employees are required to do business and obtain lodging in the counties of Los Angeles and San Diego, actual lodging up to \$110 plus applicable taxes.

2. State Sponsored Conferences or Conventions

For receipted lodging while attending State Sponsored conferences and conventions, when the lodging is contracted by the State sponsor for the event, and the appointing authority has granted prior approval for attendance and lodging at the contracted rate and establishment: Actual lodging up to \$110 plus applicable taxes.

3. Non-State Sponsored Conferences or Conventions

For receipted lodging while attending Non-State sponsored conferences and conventions, when the lodging is contracted by the sponsor for the event, and the

appointing authority has granted prior approval for attendance and lodging at the contracted rate and establishment: Actual lodging when approved in advance by the appointing authority.

Reimbursement of lodging expenses in excess of specified amounts, excluding taxes requires advance written approval from the Department of Personnel Administration. The Department of Personnel Administration may delegate approval authority to departmental appointing powers or increase the lodging maximum rate for the geographical area and period of time deemed necessary to meet the needs of the State. An employee may not claim lodging, meal, or incidental expenses within 50 miles of his/her home or headquarters.

C. Long-term Travel: Actual expenses for long term meals and receipted lodging will be reimbursed when the employee incurs expenses in one location comparable to those arising from the use of establishments catering to the long-term visitor.

1. Full Long-term Travel - In order to qualify for full long-term travel reimbursement, the employee on long-term field assignment must meet the following criteria:

- The employee continues to maintain a permanent residence at the primary headquarters, and
- The permanent residence is occupied by the employee's dependents, or
- The permanent residence is maintained at a net expense to the employee exceeding \$200 per month.

The employee on full long-term travel who is living at the long-term location may claim either:

- Reimbursement for actual individual expense, substantiated by receipts, for lodging, water, sewer, gas and electricity, up to a maximum of \$1,130 per calendar month while on the long-term assignment, and actual expenses up to \$10 for meals and incidentals, for each period of twelve (12) to twenty-four (24) hours and up to \$5 for actual meals and incidentals for each period of less than twelve (12) hours at the long-term location, or
 - Long-term subsistence rates of \$24 for actual meals and incidentals and \$24 for receipted lodging for travel of twelve (12) hours up to twenty-four (24) hours; either \$24 for actual meals or \$24 for receipted lodging for travel less than twelve (12) hours when the employee incurs expenses in one location comparable to those arising from the use of establishments catering to the long-term visitor.
2. An employee on long-term field assignment who does not maintain a separate residence in the headquarters area may claim long-term subsistence rates of up to \$12 for actual meals and incidentals and \$12 for receipted lodging for travel of twelve (12) hours up to twenty-four (24) hours at the long-term location; either \$12 for actual meals or \$12 for receipted lodging for travel less than twelve (12) hours at the long-term location.

3. Employees, with supervisor's approval, after completing the work shift remain at the job or LTA location past the Friday twelve (12)-hour clock will receive full per diem for Friday. Those staying overnight shall not receive any additional per diem regardless of the Saturday departure time. An employee returning to the temporary residence on Sunday will receive full per diem. This does not change Department of Personnel Administration policy regarding the per diem clock which starts at the beginning of the work shift on Monday. If the normal workweek is other than as stated above, the same principle applies.

The following clarifies Department of Personnel Administration policy regarding an employee leaving the LTA location on personal business:

The reference to leaving the LTA location for personal business and not claiming per diem or transportation expenses assumes that the employee stays overnight at a location other than the long-term accommodations.

- D. Out-of-State Travel: For short-term out-of-State travel, State employees will be reimbursed actual lodging, supported by a receipt, and will be reimbursed for actual meal and incidental expenses in accordance with above. Failure to furnish lodging receipts will limit reimbursement to the meal/incidental rate above. Long-term out-of-State travel will be reimbursed in accordance with the provisions of long-term travel above.
- E. Out of Country Travel: For short-term out of country travel, State employees will be reimbursed actual lodging, substantiated by a receipt, and will be reimbursed actual meals and incidentals up to the maximums published in column (B) of the Maximum Travel per Diem Allowances for Foreign Areas, Section 925, U.S. Department of State Standardized Regulations and the meal/incidental breakdown in Federal Travel Regulation Chapter 301, Travel Allowances, Appendix B. Long-term out of country travel will be reimbursed in accordance with the provisions of long-term travel above, or as determined by the Department of Personnel Administration.

Subsistence shall be paid in accordance with procedures prescribed by the Department of Personnel Administration. It is the responsibility of the individual employee to maintain receipts for their actual meal expenses.

- F. Transportation: Transportation expenses include, but are not limited to, airplane, train, bus, taxi fares, rental cars, parking, mileage reimbursement, and tolls that are reasonably and necessarily incurred as a result of conducting State business. Each State agency shall determine the necessity for travel, and the mode of travel to be reimbursed.

1. Mileage Reimbursement – Effective January 31, 2002

- a. When an employee is authorized by his/her appointing authority or designee to operate a privately owned vehicle on State business the employee will be allowed to claim and be reimbursed ~~\$.34 cents per mile~~ at the Federal Standard Mileage Rate (FSMR).
- b. When an employee is required to report to an alternative work location, the employee may be reimbursed for the number of miles driven in excess of his/her normal commute.

2. Specialized Vehicles – Employees who must operate a motor vehicle on official State business and who, because of a physical disability, may operate only specially equipped or modified vehicles may claim ~~from \$.34 cents up to \$.37 cents per mile~~ the FSMR, with certification. Supervisors who approve claims pursuant to this subsection have the responsibility of determining the need for the use of such vehicles.
 3. Private Aircraft Mileage – When an employee is authorized by his/her department, reimbursement for the use of the employee's privately owned aircraft on State business shall be made at the rate of \$.50 cents per statute mile. Pilot qualifications and insurance requirements will be maintained in accordance with the Department of Personnel Administration Rule 599.628.1 and the State Office of Risk and Insurance Management.
 4. Mileage to/From a Common Carrier – When the employee's use of a privately owned vehicle is authorized for travel to or from a common carrier terminal, and the employee's vehicle is not parked at the terminal during the period of absence, the employee may claim double the number of miles between the terminal and the employee's headquarters or residence, whichever is less, while the employee occupies the vehicle. Exception to "whichever is less:" If the employee begins travel one (1) hour or more before he normally leaves his home, or on a regularly scheduled day off, mileage may be computed from his/her residence.
- G. Receipts: Receipts or vouchers shall be submitted for every item of expense of \$25 or more. In addition, receipts are required for every item of transportation and business expense incurred as a result of conducting State business except for actual expenses as follows:
1. Railroad and bus fares of less than \$25 when travel is wholly within the State of California.
 2. Street car, ferry fares, bridge and road tolls, local rapid transit system, taxi, shuttle or hotel bus fares, and parking fees of \$10 or less for each continuous period of parking or each separate transportation expense noted in this item.
 3. Telephone, telegraph, tax, or other business charges related to State business of \$5 or less.
 4. In the absence of a receipt, reimbursement will be limited to the non-receipted amount above.
 5. Reimbursement will be claimed only for the actual and necessary expenses noted above. Regardless of the above exceptions, the approving officer may require additional certification and/or explanation in order to determine that an expense was actually and reasonably incurred. In the absence of a satisfactory explanation, the expense shall not be allowed.

12.2 Moving and Relocation Expenses

Whenever an employee is reasonably required by the State to change his/her place of residence, the State shall reimburse the employee for approved items in accordance with the lodging, meal, and incidental rates and time frames established in Section 12.1,

and in accordance with existing requirements, time frames and administrative rules and regulations for reimbursement of relocation expenses that apply to excluded employees.

12.3 Parking Rates

- A. For the term of this Contract, the parties agree that the State may increase parking rates in existing owned or leased lots, in urban congested areas, no more than \$20 per month above the current rate, charged to employees in specific locations where they park. Congested urban areas are areas such as Sacramento, San Francisco Bay, Fresno, Los Angeles, San Bernardino, Riverside, and San Diego areas. Every effort shall be made to provide employees sixty (60) days but no less than thirty (30) days notice of a parking rate increase. The State shall not increase rates for existing parking lots where employees do not currently pay parking fees. Rates at new lots administered or leased by the State will be set at a level comparable to rates charged for similar lots in the area of the new lot, e.g., rates for open lots shall be compared to rates for open lots, rates for covered parking shall be compared to rates for covered parking.
- B. The State shall continue a system for employees where parking fees may be paid with pretax dollars.

12.4 Commute Program

- A. Employees working in areas served by mass transit, including rail, bus, or other commercial transportation licensed for public conveyance shall be eligible for a 75 percent (75%) discount on public transit passes sold by State agencies up to a maximum of \$65 per month. Employees who purchase public transit passes on their own shall be eligible for a 75 percent (75%) reimbursement up to a maximum of \$65 per month. This shall not be considered compensation for purpose of retirement contributions. The State may establish and implement procedures and eligibility criteria for the administration of this benefit including required receipts and certification of expenses.
- B. Effective January 31, 2002, employees riding in vanpools shall be eligible for a 75 percent (75%) reimbursement of the monthly fee up to a maximum of \$65 per month. In lieu of the vanpool rider reimbursement, the State shall provide \$100 per month to each State employee who is the primary vanpool driver, meets the eligibility criteria, and complies with program procedures as developed by the State for primary vanpool drivers. This shall not be considered compensation for purposes of retirement. A vanpool is defined as a group of seven or more people who commute together in a vehicle (State or non-State) specifically designed to carry an appropriate number of passengers. The State may establish and implement procedures and eligibility criteria for the administration of this benefit.
- C. Employees headquartered out of State shall receive reimbursement for qualified public transportation and vanpool expenses for 75 percent (75%) of the cost up to a maximum of \$65 per month or in the case of the primary vanpool driver, the \$100 per month rate. The appointing power may establish and implement procedures regarding the certification of expenses.

12.5 Transportation Incentives

- A. The State and Union agree that the State shall encourage employees to use alternate means of transportation to commute to and from work in order to reduce traffic congestion and improve air quality.
- B. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, the Union agrees that the State may implement new policies or change existing ones in areas such as transit subsidies, vanpool/carpool incentives, walking/biking incentives, parking, parking fees, hours of work, and other actions to meet the goals of transportation incentives. The State agrees to notice and meet and confer regarding the impact of such new or changed policies.
- C. The State shall entertain recommendations from the Union and meet if requested on ways to encourage the use of alternative forms of transportation.

12.6 State Owned Housing

A. Housing

~~Effective July 1, 1989 and annually thereafter~~ Annually thereafter for the duration of this Contract, current rental rates for all types of State-owned employee housing, including trailers and/or trailer pads, may be increased by the State as follows:

- 1. Where employees are currently paying rent, the State may raise such rates up to 25 percent (25%) each year.
- 2. During the term of this Contract, where no rent is being charged, the State may raise rents up to \$75 per month, or when an employee vacates State-owned housing, including trailers and/or trailer pads, the State may raise rents for such housing up to the Fair Market value.
- 3. Employee rental of State-owned housing shall not ordinarily be a condition of employment. In any instance after July 1, 1989 and annually thereafter, where rental of State housing is made a condition of employment, the State may charge the employee ten percent (10%) less than the regular rate of rent.
- 4. Employees renting State-owned housing occupy them at the discretion of the State employer. If the State decides to vacate a State-owned housing unit currently occupied by a State employee, it shall give the employee a minimum of thirty (30) days advance notice.

B. Utilities

~~Effective July 1, 1989, and annually thereafter~~ Annually thereafter, current utility charges for all types of State-owned employee housing, including trailers and/or trailer pads, may be increased by the State as follows:

- 1. Where employees are currently paying utility rates to the State, the State may raise such rates up to eight percent (8%) each year.
- 2. Where no utilities are being charged, the State may impose such charges consistent with its costs.

3. Where utilities are individually metered to State-owned housing units, the employee shall assume all responsibility for payment of such utility rates, and any increases imposed by the utility company.
- C. Notwithstanding any of the above, the Department of Fish and Game will meet and confer with Union representatives prior to the implementation of rental increases. The department will meet and confer over any amount of necessary increases, the implementation dates, and the necessity for the increase.
- D. The Department of Fish and Game is committed to improving the quality of State-owned housing under its jurisdiction. To that end, the department will seek funding authority for maintenance and improvement of department-owned housing.

This subsection is not subject to the provisions of Article 6 of this Contract.

E. Possessory Interest Taxes – Department of Fish and Game (Unit 11)

1. Reimbursement for Possessory Interest Taxes

The Department of Fish and Game will reimburse Unit 11 employees who occupy department-owned housing for their payment of possessory interest taxes, where assessed. Employees shall follow department procedures for filing claims for reimbursement. The department will not be responsible for any late charges or assessments incurred by the employees due to delinquent payment of the possessory interest taxes.

2. Working Condition Fringe Benefit Exception

- (a) This subsection E(2) shall apply to employees whose residency in State-owned housing satisfies the criteria for the working condition fringe benefit exception found in tax laws.
- (b) Possessory interest reimbursement provided by the Department of Fish and Game shall not be reported to the State Controller's Office as income subject to taxation and other withholdings when an employee completes required forms and submits them to the Department Fish and Game by the date management specifies. The Department of Fish and Game shall not be responsible for erroneous reporting of reimbursements as income if the employee fails to utilize the required form and/or procedures developed by the department for this purpose.
- (c) Employees who had possessory interest reimbursements reported as income during calendar year 2000 shall upon request be reimbursed for the amount they lost because the working condition fringe benefit exception was not applied. Employee requests for reimbursement shall be made on a form provided by the Department of Fish and Game. Employee requests must be submitted to the Department of Fish and Game no later than June 30, 2002.
- (d) The decision about which employees qualify for the working condition fringe benefit exception shall not be subject to the grievance and arbitration provisions of this Contract.

F. Possessory interest taxes

The parties agree to seek a determination from the Internal Revenue Service about whether State reimbursement of employee paid possessory interest taxes constitutes a taxable reimbursement for employees who live in state owned housing as a condition of employment. The parties shall abide by this determination.

12.7 Overtime Meal Benefits and Allowances - CDC and CYA

- A. Overtime meal allowances will be granted when an employee is required to work at least two (2) ~~consecutive hours~~ contiguous ~~prior to or two (2) consecutive hours after~~ to his/her a regular work shift of at least eight (8) hours. An employee who works an alternate work schedule with a shift in excess of eight (8) hours shall only be eligible for an overtime meal allowance when required to work two (2) ~~consecutive hours~~ contiguous ~~prior to or two (2) consecutive hours after~~ to such a work shift. If the employee is required to work for more extended periods of time, he/she may be allowed an additional meal allowance for each additional six (6) hour period of assigned work. No more than three (3) overtime meal allowances will be claimed during any twenty-four (24) hour period. If the cafeteria is closed then reimbursements shall be made pursuant to D.2. below.
- B. Employees who meet the above criteria shall be provided an overtime meal ticket (local form) on the day it is earned. The date and time of issue will be recorded on the ticket.
- C. Employees who are on travel status, and are being reimbursed under the business and travel portion of this contract, will not receive a meal at State expense nor be reimbursed for an overtime meal under the provisions of this section.
- D. The value of the meal ticket at the institution snack bar or employee dining room shall be established by management. The value will be sufficient to purchase a complete hot meal. If used to purchase a meal, the meal will constitute full and complete reimbursement.

The employee may use the meal ticket as provided in 1. and 2. below:

- 1. If the employee chooses to use the assigned meal ticket at the employees' snack bar or dining room, the employee must use it within a 90-day period of the time recorded on the meal ticket. If used to purchase a meal, the meal itself will constitute full and complete reimbursement. If the employee does not purchase a meal, he/she may follow the procedure as outlined in 2. below;
 - 2. Employees requesting reimbursement under this option will receive \$6, regardless of the value assigned to the meal ticket by local management;
 - 3. Employees in assignments which do not allow the State to provide a meal ticket shall be provided alternative methods, determined by the State, to receive the \$6 reimbursement for overtime meal allowances earned.
- E. Meal tickets held prior to the signing of this Contract shall be cashed out in accordance with this Article if there is no on-site employee facility which serves hot meals.

12.8 Overtime Meal Allowance

- A. Up to \$8 may be reimbursed for an overtime meal. ~~Receipts may be required.~~ An overtime meal allowance of up to \$8 will only be provided when an employee is required to work two (2) consecutive hours contiguous ~~prior to or two (2) consecutive hours after of~~ to his/her ~~an employee's~~ a regular work shift of at least eight (8) hours. An employee who works an alternate work schedule with a shift in excess of 8 hours shall only be eligible for an overtime meal allowance of up to \$8 when required to work two (2) ~~consecutive hours~~ contiguous ~~prior to or two (2) consecutive hours after~~ to such a work shift.
- B. Except Unit 14 and 20 ~~No~~ overtime meal allowances will be paid to employees who are working overtime on a regular day off or holiday unless they work two (2) or more hours in excess of the number of hours worked on their regularly scheduled workdays.

12.9 Damaged or Destroyed Personal Property

In accordance with established procedures, when requested by an employee, a department may pay the cost of replacing or repairing eyeglasses, hearing aids, dentures, watches, or articles of clothing necessarily worn or carried when damaged in the line of duty without fault of the employee. If the eyeglasses, hearing aids, dentures, watches, or clothes are damaged beyond repair, the department may pay the actual value of such eyeglasses, hearing aids, dentures, watches, or clothing. The value of such eyeglasses, hearing aids, dentures, watches, or clothing shall be determined as of the time of the damage hereto.

12.10 Uniform Replacement Allowance

- A. Effective January 1, 2002, when the State requires a uniform to be worn as a condition of employment and does not provide such a uniform, the State shall authorize a uniform replacement allowance based on actual costs substantiated with a receipt for an amount not to exceed \$450 per year. Claims for such reimbursement shall be paid in full to the employee within 30 90 days of submission of the receipt.
1. Uniform means outer garments, which are required to be worn exclusively while carrying out the duties and responsibilities of the position and which are different from the design or fashion of the general population. This definition includes items that serve to identify the person, agency, function performed, rank, or time in service.
 2. In those cases where the State provides the uniform to be worn, the uniform items provided pursuant to the section are State-owned or leased property which will be maintained as the State deems necessary. Employees issued State-provided uniform items shall be responsible for loss of or damage to the uniform items other than that incurred as the result of normal wear or through no fault of the employee.

3. In those cases where the State does not provide the uniform to be worn, employees shall be responsible for the purchase of the required uniform as a condition of employment. After an employee has the equivalent of one (1) full year in a permanent position, which requires a uniform, he/she must submit a request in accordance with existing departmental practice in order to receive a uniform replacement allowance.
4. Employees shall wear their required uniforms only in an official capacity except that employees may wear such uniforms on the grounds of their facility and to and from their work location including associated incidental travel.
5. The Uniform Replacement Allowance shall not be considered compensation for retirement purposes.

B. Single Source Vendor

1. During the life of this Contract, departments may establish a single source vendor system to replace the current uniform replacement allowance program. If a single source vendor system is established, employees shall use the system to obtain department authorization uniform replacement items. Departments that participate in a single source vendor system may establish an anniversary date for the uniform replacement credit with the vendor. Employees will receive their credit on that date based on the number of qualifying pay periods in the uniformed classification and in accordance with existing State laws, rules, and regulations.
2. Employees newly appointed (new hire to State service, promotion, transfer, or demotion from a non-uniformed classification) shall be required to purchase the uniform as a condition of employment and such purchase shall be through the single source vendor. Such employees will be eligible for a prorated uniform replacement credit on the established anniversary date, and a uniform replacement credit on each subsequent anniversary date.

12.11 Tools, Business Equipment, Materials and Supplies

- A. The State shall determine what special items of tools, equipment, materials, and supplies are necessary for employees to perform their jobs. Such items shall, within budgetary constraints, be made available by the State.
- B. Employees issued State-provided items shall be held responsible for loss of and/or damage due to negligence.

12.12 Professional Dues

In recognition of the professional nature of employees, each department, commission, board, or agency may reimburse an employee for up to \$50 per year for membership dues in one (1) job-related professional society or association of the employee's choice, or for a job-related professional license fee. Both parties agree and understand that a different amount of reimbursement, if any, may be provided to employees in the same or similar situation.

12.13 Reimbursement of Fees

The State agrees to pay the full renewal cost of professional and/or technical license, certificates, or credentials which are required as a condition of employment.

ARTICLE 13 – CAREER DEVELOPMENT

13.1 Personnel and Evaluation Materials

There will be only one official personnel file and normally one supervisory work file regarding each employee and these files will be maintained as follows:

- A. An employee's official departmental personnel file shall be maintained at a location identified by each department head or designee. Upon request, the State shall identify any supervisory files kept on the employee and shall identify the location of each file.
- B. Information in an employee's official departmental personnel file and supervisory work file shall be confidential and available for inspection only to the employee's department head or designee in conjunction with the proper administration of the department's affairs and the supervision of the employee; except, however, that information in an employee's official departmental personnel file and supervisory work file may be released pursuant to court order or subpoena. An affected employee will be notified of the existence of such a court order or subpoena.
- C. Evaluation material or material relating to an employee's conduct, attitude, or service shall not be included in his/her official personnel file without being signed and dated by the author of such material. Before the material is placed in the employee's file, the department head or designee, shall provide the affected employee an opportunity to review the material, and sign and date it. A copy of the evaluation material relating to an employee's conduct shall be given to the employee.
- D. An employee or his/her authorized representative may review his/her official personnel file during regular office hours. Where the official personnel file is in a location remote from the employee's work location, arrangements shall be made to accommodate the employee or his/her authorized representative at the employee's work location. Upon request, the employee shall be allowed a copy of the material in his/her personnel file.
- E. The employee shall have a right to insert in his/her file reasonable supplementary material and a written response to any items in the file. Such response shall remain attached to the material it supplements for as long as the material remains in the file.
- F. Any performance evaluation conducted of an employee who is a participant in the Union/State Collective Bargaining negotiations shall recognize the employee's frequent absence from his/her State job and the impact of such absences on the employee's performance. This is not intended to abrogate the right of the State to take disciplinary action against any employee who happens to be involved in such representational activities.

- G. Material relating to an employee's performance included in the employee's departmental personnel file shall be retained for a period of time specified by each department, except that at the request of the employee, materials of a negative nature may either be purged after one year or at the time such material is used in a written performance evaluation. This provision, however, does not apply to formal adverse actions except as defined in applicable Government Code Sections. By mutual agreement between a department head or designee and an employee, adverse action material may be removed. When an employee receives written documentation of a negative nature, the supervisor shall note in writing on the documentation the time frame it will remain in the file.
- H. Supervisors may keep working supervisory files on the performance and conduct of employees to provide documentation for matters such as, but not limited to, probation reports, performance appraisals, training needs, MSA reviews, bonus programs, adverse actions, employee development appraisals, or examination evaluations. An employee and/or his/her authorized representative may, upon request, review the contents of his/her file with his/her supervisor. Upon request, the employee shall be allowed a copy of the material in his/her supervisory file.

13.2 Personal Performance Session

Meetings between employees and management concerning unsatisfactory work performance or work-related problems should, whenever practicable, be held in private or in a location sufficiently removed from the hearing and visual range of other persons. The Union recognizes that the circumstances of the situation may require an immediate response from management, and thereby preclude privacy. However, if an immediate response is not necessary, arrangements will be made for a private meeting.

13.3 Joint Apprenticeship Committee

- A. It is the policy of the State employer and Union to support the establishment of apprenticeship programs in Unit 1, 3, 4, 11, and 15 where such programs are deemed appropriate. The Union and the State agree that such apprenticeship programs shall be administered in accordance with the Shelley - Maloney Apprentice Labor Standards Act of 1939 (Labor Code Section 3070, et seq.) and pursuant to the following provisions:
 - 1. The classification of positions and the selection process shall be governed by the SPB. The State retains the right to hire.
 - 2. A Joint Apprenticeship Committee shall evaluate and discipline any employee participating in an apprenticeship program under the scope of civil service rules and regulations.
 - 3. Apprenticeship programs shall operate under the Joint Apprenticeship Committee concept, i.e., each committee shall contain an equal number of representatives selected by the Union and by the State in addition to an Apprenticeship Consultant of the Department of Industrial Relations, Division of Apprenticeship Standards.
 - 4. Each Joint Apprenticeship Committee shall determine the training program for the classes included for their program.
 - 5. Union representatives who have been selected as Joint Apprenticeship Committee members shall serve with no loss of compensation during Committee meetings.
- B. The State agrees to continue existing apprenticeship programs.
- C. The Union and the State agree to jointly explore areas of possible expansion of the existing and the creation of additional apprenticeship programs for Unit 1, 3, 4, 11, and 15 occupations. The Union and the State agree to meet and confer on this matter at the request of either party. Any new Joint Apprenticeship Committees shall function in accordance with this Section.
- D. To enhance the understanding of formal, on-the-job apprenticeship training the State and Union shall request an Apprenticeship Standards Consultant from the Department of Industrial Relations, Division of Apprenticeship Standards, to attend any exploratory meeting.

13.4 Performance Appraisal of Permanent Employees

- A. The performance appraisal system of each department may include annual written performance appraisals for permanent employees. Such performance appraisals may be completed at least once each twelve (12) calendar months after an employee completes the probationary period for the class in which he/she is serving. In the absence of any current annual performance appraisal, or performance evaluation material to the contrary, the employee's performance shall be deemed satisfactory.
- B. An employee may grieve the content of his/her performance appraisal through the department level of the grievance procedure when he/she receives a substandard rating in either a majority of the performance factors or an overall substandard rating.
- C. In the event that a Unit 3 civil service employee who provides classroom instruction receives an "Improvement Needed" rating regarding teaching ability from a non-teacher supervisor on their performance appraisal summary, the Unit 3 civil service employee may request the rating be reviewed by a credentialed supervisor or a supervisor with a teaching background designated by the department head or designee. This section is not to be construed as a limitation on supervisory personnel responsibility for the overall evaluation of employees.
- D. This section shall also apply to the exempt staff of the Special School of the Department of Education.

13.5.3 Education and Training

- A. The State agrees to reimburse Unit 3 employees for expenses incurred as a result of satisfactorily completing training or education courses required by a department to assure adequate performance. Such reimbursement shall be limited to:
 - 1. Tuition and/or registration fees;
 - 2. Cost of course-required books;
 - 3. Transportation or mileage expenses;
 - 4. Toll and parking fees;
 - 5. Lodging and subsistence expenses.

Where applicable, reimbursement rates for the above expenses shall be in accordance with Article 12, Section 12.1 of this Contract.

- B. If the State agrees with a Unit 3 employee's participation in nonrequired career-related training, the State may reimburse the employees for up to 50 percent of tuition, fees, and books, not to exceed department limits after the employee has satisfactorily completed the course. Travel, per diem, and miscellaneous expenses are not reimbursable. Normally, attendance will be on the employee's own time.
- C. Advance Application - An employee may receive reimbursement for tuition or other necessary expenses only if application is made prior to enrollment in an out-service training program or when the employer has requested the employee attend.

- D. Incomplete Assignment - (1) General. An employee who does not satisfactorily complete an out-service training assignment shall not be eligible for reimbursement of tuition and other necessary expenses and shall agree to return any advance payment received. (2) Exceptions. The employee or his/her estate shall receive reimbursement for tuition and other necessary expenses: (a) at the convenience of the State, provided that the training facility reports satisfactory performance by the employee during the assignment; or (b) because of death, prolonged illness, disability, or other event beyond the control of the employee.
- E. Employee Obligations and Agreement - An employee assigned to full-time out-service training shall agree in writing to reimburse the State within 30 calendar days for tuition costs and other expenses paid to him/her by the State if, after completion of the training assignment, he/she does not continue employment in State service, for a period of six (6) months or twice the period of training, whichever is greater.
- F. New employees will, within a reasonable time after reporting to work, be given an orientation of the department.
- G. The Department of Personnel Administration and the Department of Rehabilitation shall jointly formulate procedures for the selection and orderly referral of disabled State employees who can be benefited by rehabilitation services and might be retrained for other appropriate positions within the State service. The Department of Rehabilitation shall cooperate in devising training programs for the disabled employees. Management shall provide the Union an opportunity to discuss and make recommendations regarding formulation of said procedures.
- H. The State and the Union recognize that certain benefits accrue to the State and Unit 3 employees through participation in professional job-related conferences and conventions. The State, working within the framework of budgetary and workload constraints, will support such activities as are of value to the State.
- I. Training mandated by the department head or designee shall not be deducted from educational leave balances unless as a result of Section (J) below. However, it is the employee's responsibility to maintain a valid credential as a condition of employment.
- J. When a Unit 3 employee is required to obtain an additional, new or modified credential, the affected department will meet in good faith upon request of the Union, to explore procedures and methods of obtaining such new or revised credentials.
- K. Working within budgetary and work load constraints, each department through its annual training plan process, will provide training in handling hostile and threatening behavior where required for job performance.
- L. The parties agree that training in infectious disease control is an appropriate subject for high priority consideration by the appropriate Joint Labor/Management Health and Safety Committee.
- M. This Section shall apply to Unit 3 civil service and exempt employees.

13.6.3 Support for Lateral Transfers

The State will support and advocate to the State Personnel Board for Unit 3 members, to have lateral transfer eligibility to Correctional Counselor I and Parole Agent I positions.

ARTICLE 14 – CLASSIFICATION

14.1 Classification Changes

- A. ~~Effective January 1, 2002, w~~When the Department of Personnel Administration (DPA) proposes establishment of a new classification or modification of an existing one, it shall inform the Union in writing of the proposal. The Union may request to meet and confer with the Department of Personnel Administration regarding the classification proposal. Failure to respond in writing within thirty (30) calendar days of receipt of the notice shall constitute a waiver of the Union's right to meet and confer over the classification proposal prior to submittal to the State Personnel Board for consideration.
- B. The first negotiations meeting shall take place within twenty (20) calendar days of the Union's request unless the parties agree to a different date. The purpose of the negotiations shall be the classification specifications and the compensation.
- C. If the parties reach an agreement, they shall jointly recommend, in writing, that the classification proposal be submitted to the State Personnel Board (SPB) for the non-hearing calendar.
- D. If the parties do not reach an agreement the classification proposal may be submitted to the State Personnel Board.
- E. In the event the State Personnel Board renders a decision that was not mutually agreed to by the parties, the Union and the State shall meet and confer over the impact, including compensation, of the Board's decision. No classification shall be established without a salary structure.

14.2 Out-of-Classification Grievances and Position Allocation Hearing Process

- A. Definitions
 - 1. An employee is working "out of class" when he/she spends a majority (i.e., more than 50 percent [50%]) of his/her time over the course of at least two (2) consecutive work weeks performing duties and responsibilities associated with a higher level existing classification that do not overlap with the classification in which said employee holds an appointment.

Duties that are appropriately assigned to incumbents in the employee's current classification are not out of class. Duties appropriately assigned are based on the definition and typical tasks enumerated in the California State Personnel Board specification.

Training and Development assignments are not out-of-class work.
 - 2. For purposes of this section, a classification is at a "higher level" if the maximum salary of the highest salary range (excluding alternate range criteria other than deep class criteria) is any amount more than the maximum salary of the highest range of the class in which the employee holds an appointment.

3. When an employee is performing the duties of a vacant position properly assigned to a higher class or the duties of an absent employee whose position is properly assigned to a higher classification, the employee shall be considered to be working out of class.

B. Authorization and Rate of Pay

1. Notwithstanding Government Code Sections 905.2, 19818.8, and 19818.16, an employee may be temporarily required to perform out-of-class work by his/her department for up to 120 calendar days in any twelve (12) consecutive calendar months when it determines that such an assignment:
 - a. Is of unusual urgency, nature, volume, location, duration, or other special characteristics; and,
 - b. Cannot feasibly be met through use of other civil service or administrative alternatives.
2. Departments may not use out-of-class assignments to avoid giving civil service examinations or to avoid using existing eligibility lists created as the result of a civil service examination.
3. When an employee is assigned out-of-class work, he/she shall receive the rate of pay he/she would have received pursuant to Title 2 Cal. Code Regs Section 599.673, 599.674, or 599.676 if appointed to the higher classification.
4. Out-of-class work may be discontinued by departments at any time; however, departments may not rotate employees in and out of out-of-class assignments to avoid payment of out-of-class compensation.
5. Out-of-class pay shall not be considered as part of the employee's base pay when computing the rate due upon promotion to a higher level.

C. Out-of-Class Grievances and Allocation Appeals

1. The grievance and arbitration procedure described in subsection D. below shall be the exclusive means by which alleged out-of-class assignments shall be remedied, including requests for review by the Department of Personnel Administration referenced in Government Code Section 19818.16 or the State Board of Control.
2. The grievance and arbitration procedure described in this section shall be the exclusive means for appealing position allocation or reallocation referenced in Government Code Sections 19818.6 and 19818.20.
3. Employees may not separately file out-of-class grievances and position allocation or reallocation grievances pertaining to the same duties and responsibilities.
4. The only remedy that shall be available (whether claiming out-of-class work or position misallocation) is retroactive pay for out-of-class work. Said pay shall be limited to out-of-class work performed (a) during the one (1) year calendar period before the employee's grievance was filed; and (b) the time between when the grievance was filed and finally decided by an arbitrator.

5. Arbitrators shall not have the authority to order reclassification (reallocation) of a grievant's position or discontinuance of out-of-class work assignments.

D. Grievance Procedure and Time Limits

1. An employee's grievance initially shall be discussed with the employee's supervisor.
2. If the grievance is not resolved to the satisfaction of the grievant a formal grievance may be filed on a form provided by the State within:
 - a. Fourteen (14) calendar days after receipt of the decision rendered by the supervisor; or
 - b. Twenty-one (21) calendar days after the date the employee's duties allegedly changed such that he/she stopped working out of classification or his/her position became misallocated.

However, under no circumstances may the period in which to bring the grievance be extended beyond the twenty-one (21) calendar days in Item b. above.

3. Out-of-class and misallocation grievances shall be filed with a designated supervisor or manager identified by each department head as the department level of appeal in the usual grievance procedure found in Article 6.
 4. The person designated by the department head as the department level of appeal shall respond to the grievance in writing within forty-five (45) calendar days after receipt of the grievance.
 5. If the grievant is not satisfied with the decision rendered by the person designated by the department head at the department level of appeal, he/she may appeal the decision in writing within twenty-one (21) calendar days after receipt to the Director of the Department of Personnel Administration.
 6. The Director of the Department of Personnel Administration or designee shall respond to the grievance in writing within sixty (60) calendar days after receipt of the appealed grievance.
 7. If the grievance is not resolved by the Department of Personnel Administration, the Union shall have the right to submit the grievance to arbitration in accordance with Article 6, Section 6.11.
 8. Article 6, Section 6.11 (Arbitration Level) shall apply to out-of-class and misallocation grievances except as otherwise provided in this section.
- E. The arbitrator's decision regarding out-of-class and misallocation grievances shall be final and binding on the parties. Said awards shall not be subject to challenge or review in any forum, administrative or judicial, except as provided in Code of Civil Procedure Section 1286.2 et seq.
- F. The parties agree to support legislation to amend Government Code Section 19818.8 as follows. Said legislation must be enacted into law before the provisions of this section take effect.

1. Government Code Section 19818.8 (a) A person shall not be assigned to perform the duties of any class other than that to which his or her position is allocated, except as permitted by Section 19050.8.
2. If the provisions of this section are in conflict with the provisions of a memorandum of understanding reached pursuant to Section 3517.5, the memorandum of understanding shall be controlling without further legislative action, except that if those provisions of the memorandum of understanding require the expenditure of funds, the provisions shall not become effective unless approved by the Legislature in the annual Budget Act.

14.3 Classification/Pay Data

Upon request, the State shall, on an annual basis, provide the Union with a list of classifications and salaries for Units 1, 3, 4, 11, and 15 rank-and-file employees.

14.4 Duty Statements, Post Orders, and Work Instructions

- A. An employee, shall be provided with a current duty statement for his/her position within fifteen (15) calendar days of his/her request. Duty statements must comply with the State Personnel Board job classification specifications.
- B. Post ~~O~~orders in CDC and work instructions in CYA will be provided where applicable.
- C. Duty statements, post orders, and work instructions shall be determined by the appointing power or designee and will be consistent with an employee's classification. At the time of an employee's annual appraisal, his/her duty statement shall be reviewed, and if necessary, updated to reflect his/her current duties.
- D. Upon request, a Union representative for the affected bargaining unit will be provided access to existing duty statements, post orders, and work instructions for review, and may make recommendations for changes to the appointing authority or designee.
- E. The parties recognize that Post Orders in CDC and Work Instructions in CYA are not grievable or arbitrable.
- F. Upon the establishment of a new or revised classification or series, a new duty statement shall be provided to each affected incumbent if appropriate.

14.5 Automation and New Technology

The State shall endeavor to notify the Union 180 days, but no less than sixty (60) days, prior to implementation of automation or technological changes that will result in a significant impact on bargaining unit employees. Upon request of the Union within thirty (30) days of such notification, the State shall negotiate with the Union on the impact of such changes.

14.6 Job Announcements

When a department posts a job announcement for which two classifications may be considered, it shall provide the duty statement for each classification upon request to each candidate for the position.

14.7 Assignment of Duties Normally Performed by Bargaining Unit Employees

The State shall notify the Union at least thirty (30) calendar days in advance of the effective date, before assigning duties normally performed by employees in the bargaining units covered by this Contract to any employee, group, individual, organization or business enterprise, if such assignment(s) may result in the displacement of employees in bargaining units covered by this Contract.

Upon request, within thirty (30) calendar days of the Union's receipt of the notice, the State shall meet and confer with the Union over such assignments.

14.8 Contracting Out

A. Purpose

~~The union has presented evidence that State departments are presently contracting out work appropriately done by Unit 1, 4, 11, 14, 15 and 20 employees, and that said contracting results in unnecessary additional costs to the State. Thus, t~~The purpose of this section is to guarantee that the State does not incur unnecessary, additional costs by contracting out work appropriately performed at less expense to the State by bargaining unit ~~Unit 1, 4, 11, 14, 15 and 20~~ employees, consistent with the terms of this section. In achieving this purpose the parties do not intend this section to expand the State's ability to contract out for personal services. The parties agree that this section shall not be interpreted or applied in a manner which results in a disruption of services provided by state departments.

B. Policy Regarding Personal Services Contracts and Cost Savings

Except in extremely unusual or urgent, time-limited circumstances, or under other circumstances where contracting out is recognized or required by law, Federal mandate, or court decisions/orders, the State must make every effort to hire, utilize and retain bargaining unit ~~Unit 1, 4, 11, 14, 15 and 20~~ employees before resorting to the use of private contractors. Contracting may also occur for reasons other than cost savings as recognized or required by law, Federal mandate, or court decisions/orders.

C. Information Regarding Contracts To Be Let

1. Departments will provide CSEA's Union designated representative with copies of Requests for Proposals (RFPs) and Invitations for Bid (IFBs) for personal services contracts when released for publication if they call for services found in bargaining unit ~~Unit 1, 4, 11, 14, 15 and 20~~ class specifications.

2. To the extent that a department is preparing to enter into a contract (or amend a contract) and it does not require an RFP or IFB, the department shall provide CSEA's the Union designated representative with a copy of the Standard Form 215 (or its departmental equivalent) if and when the Form 215 is completed but no less than five (5) business days thereafter provided the contract is/will be for services found in bargaining unit ~~Unit 1, 4, 11, 14, 15 and 20~~ class specifications. If the Form 215 contains confidential or proprietary information, it shall be redacted as discussed below in subsection D(1 ~~2~~).
 3. The purpose of this subsection (C) is to provide CSEA the union with notice and an opportunity to present alternatives which mitigate or avoid the need for contracting out, while still satisfying the needs of the State to provide services. Directors (or their designee) shall therefore meet with CSEA the union for this purpose, if requested by the union CSEA.
- D. ~~Labor/Management Committee To Review of~~ Personal Service Contracts In Existence
1. ~~A State Joint labor/management committee shall be established. It shall consist of representatives of CSEA, the Department of Personnel Administration, the Department of Finance and affected departments. The first meeting of this committee shall occur no later than 10 working days from ratification of the MOU, and shall be for purposes of determining the procedures by which the committee will operate. An initial review of all currently existing contracts as requested by the committee shall be completed within six (6) months from ratification of this agreement. However, if this deadline cannot be met due to the number or complexity of existing contracts for review, the committee may mutually agree to extend this deadline.~~

- ~~1.~~ 2. Upon request of the union committee ~~(or either party on the committee)~~ each department shall submit copies of any or all personal services contracts that call for services found in bargaining unit Unit 1, 4, 11, 14, 15 and 20 class specifications. For each contract, departments shall provide additional documents establishing the number, scope, duration, justification, total costs of all such contracts, and payment of all overhead and administrative costs paid through each contract, provided it does not disclose confidential or proprietary information, in which case it shall be redacted as discussed below. The requested contract and related information shall be provided as soon as reasonably possible. The parties expect that this shall be provided no more than 21 calendar days following the request by the union joint labor/management committee, or longer if approved by the union and the department committee. This shall include contracts that may otherwise be protected from public disclosure, if they provide for services found in bargaining unit Unit 1, 4, 11, 14, 15 and 20 class specifications. However, the State may redact those portions of protected contract(s) that are proprietary, necessary to protect the competitive nature of the bid process, and that which does not pertain to the costing of personnel services found in bargaining unit Unit 1, 4, 11, 14, 15 and 20. The goal shall be to protect against disclosure of information which should remain confidential, while at the same time providing the union committee with sufficient information to determine whether unnecessary, additional costs are being incurred by contracting out work found in bargaining unit Unit 1, 4, 11, 14, 15 and 20 class specifications. Costing information provided to the committee for protected contracts shall include total personnel costs for personnel services found in Unit 1, 4, 11, 14, 15 and 20 classifications plus any overhead charges paid to the contractor for these services, provided such disclosure does not breach confidentiality requirements or include proprietary information.
- ~~2.~~ 3. Within 10 workdays after receipt of the personal service contracts and associated documents as provided for in paragraph D (1 2) above, the union and the department committee shall begin reviewing the contracts. The union and the department committee shall examine the contracts based on the purpose of this section, the terms of the contracts, all applicable laws, Federal mandates and court decisions/orders. In this regard, the union and the department committee will consider which contracts should and can be terminated immediately, which contracts will take additional time to terminate, which contracts may continue (for how long and under what conditions) and how (if necessary and cost effective) to transition contract employees or positions into civil service. All determinations shall be through express mutual agreement of the union and the department committee. ~~Committee determinations regarding contracts let by the Department of Corrections shall be subject to the restrictions set forth in subsection F below.~~
- ~~3.~~ 4. The union and the department committee will continue to meet as necessary to examine personal services contracts which have been let.
- ~~4.~~ 5. If savings are generated by the termination of personal service contracts under this provision, it is the intent of the State to implement findings agreements of the union and the department committee for utilization of said savings. Such findings agreements may include:

- a. Contributing toward position reductions which would otherwise be accomplished by the layoff, salary reduction or displacement of bargaining unit Unit 1, 4, 11, 14, 15 and 20 employees.
- b. Enabling the employment of bargaining unit Unit 1, 4, 11, 14, 15 and 20 employees for services currently performed by contractors;
- c. Enabling of the conversion to bargaining unit Unit 1, 4, 11, 14, 15 and 20 civil service employment of qualified contract employees who wish to become State employees, as otherwise permitted by law, regulations, provisions of the contracts and resolutions by the State Personnel Board.
- d. Providing timely, adequate and necessary recruitment efforts. These efforts may include focused recruitment, publicizing in professional journals, use of the media, job fairs, expedited hiring, expedited background checks, spot testing authorized by the SPB, State employee registries, and recruitment and retention incentives.
- e. Such other purposes as may be mutually agreed upon ~~by the joint labor/management committee.~~

E. Displacement Avoidance

1. The objective of this subsection is to ensure that bargaining unit Unit 1, 4, 11, 14, 15 and 20 employees have preference over contract employees consistent with, but not limited to the following principles.
 - a. The duties at issue are consistent with the bargaining unit Unit 1, 4, 11, 14, 15 and 20 employee's classification;
 - b. The bargaining unit Unit 1, 4, 11, 14, 15 and 20 employee is qualified to perform the job; and,
 - c. There is no disruption in services.
2. To avoid or mitigate bargaining unit Unit 1, 4, 11, 14, 15 and 20 employee displacement for lack of work, the appointing power shall review all existing personal services contracts to determine if work consistent with the affected employee's classification is being performed by a contractor. Displacement includes layoff, involuntary demotion, involuntary transfer to a new class, involuntary transfer to a new location requiring a change of residence, and time base reductions. If the union and the department joint labor/management committee that reviews personal services contracts determines that the terms and purpose of the contract permit the State to assign the work to a bargaining unit Unit 1, 4, 11, 14, 15 and 20 employee who would otherwise be displaced, this shall be implemented consistent with the other terms of this section. The State and the Union CSEA shall meet and confer for purposes of entering into an agreement about the means by which qualified employees are notified and provided with such assignments. This shall include developing a process that ensures that savings realized by terminating the contract and reassigning the work to a bargaining unit Unit 1, 4, 11, 14, 15 and 20 employee to avoid displacement, are utilized to offset that employee's moving and relocation costs,

the amount of which shall be consistent with the Moving/Relocation section Section 12.2 Moving/Relocation of the parties' collective bargaining agreement.

~~F. Department of Corrections~~

- ~~1. This section shall not be applicable to the Department of Corrections until such time as it has been approved by the Federal court special master(s). Nothing in this section shall be interpreted or applied in such a manner as to interfere with Federal court orders, the authority of the Federal court or the authority of the special masters.~~
- ~~2. The Department of Corrections shall present this section to the special master(s) immediately in writing upon ratification of this agreement. The parties agree to make themselves immediately available to meet with the special master, on a schedule determined by the special master.~~
- ~~3. No contract for services by the Department of Corrections shall be prohibited, modified, restricted or terminated by virtue of this memorandum of understanding or by operation of the joint labor management committee established by this memorandum of understanding without approval of the Special Masters in Madrid v. Alameida et al (as it pertains to contracts effecting Pelican Bay State Prison), and/or the Special Master in the Coleman litigation (as it pertains to contracts effecting Coleman class members), and/or counsel for the parties in the Plata litigation or the Plata court (as it pertains to contracts effecting medical care for Plata class members).~~
- ~~4. If this section is not approved by the special master the parties agree to reopen negotiations for the purpose of agreeing on an alternative contracting out provision, with the goal of satisfying the concerns of the Federal court and CSEA.~~

F. Nothing in this section shall be interpreted or applied in such a manner as to interfere with the State or Federal court orders, the authority of the State or Federal courts or the authority of the special masters or receiver.

G. Relationship Between This Section And Related Statutes

The State is mindful of the constitutional and statutory obligations (e.g., Govt. Code § 19130) as it pertains to restriction on contracting out. Thus, nothing in this section is intended to interfere with pursuit of remedies for violation of these obligations as provided by law (e.g., Public Contract Code § 10337).

ARTICLE 15 – TRANSFER

15.1 Appeal of Involuntary Transfer

- A. The State shall make reasonable efforts to avoid involuntary transfers. An involuntary transfer which reasonably requires an employee to change his/her residence may be grieved under Article 6 only if the employee believes it was made for the purpose of harassing or disciplining the employee. If the appointing authority or the Department of Personnel Administration disapproves the transfer, the employee shall be returned to his or her former position; shall be paid the regular travel allowance for the period of time he/she was away from his/her original headquarters; and his/her moving costs both from and back to the original headquarters shall be paid in accordance with the Department of Personnel Administration laws and rules.
- B. An appeal of an involuntary transfer which does not reasonably require an employee to change his/her residence shall not be subject to the grievance and arbitration procedure. It shall be subject to the complaint procedure if the employee believes it was made for the purpose of harassing or disciplining the employee.
- C. The State shall provide a minimum of sixty (60) days written notice for an involuntary transfer which reasonably requires an employee to change his/her residence.
- D. Employees, who are unwilling to accept the geographical transfer required by their current department, may pursue other options, such as but not limited to voluntary transfer, voluntary demotion, reduced work-time program, authorized partial service retirement, or voluntary retirement or resignation. Such employees who meet the Department of Personnel Administration, State Restriction of Appointments (SROA) definition, shall be considered surplus. The department head or designee shall make job opportunity bulletins and materials available to all eligible surplus employees. Eligible surplus employees shall be permitted to apply and compete for vacant positions of their current class or other classes to which he/she can transfer, pursuant to the SROA Process. Article 16 shall govern employee rights and appeals under these conditions.
- E. With prior supervisory approval, employees shall be allowed a reasonable amount of State paid time to participate in employment interviews associated with the efforts described in paragraph D. above.
- F. When a department has two or more employees in a class who are subject to an involuntary transfer which reasonably requires an employee to change his/her residence consideration shall be given for the affected employee's seniority in accordance with Government Code 19994.2.

15.2 Hardship Transfer

The State and the Union recognize the importance of hardship transfers as a way of dealing with Work and Family issues.

An employee experiencing a verifiable hardship, e.g., domestic violence, mandatory job transfer of a spouse or domestic partner as defined in Family Code Section 297, family illness, serious health condition, injury or death of family members, may request a transfer to another geographic area to mitigate the hardship. The State shall endeavor to reassign the employee to a comparable or lesser (if comparable is not available) position in the requested geographic area. If the employee accepts a position in a lower paid classification, the State shall endeavor to reinstate the employee to their former classification and comparable salary level. Transfers under this section shall be considered voluntary and any associated relocation costs shall be subject to the applicable Department of Personnel Administration laws and rules.

A department shall provide in writing the reason(s) for the inability to grant the transfer.

This section is not subject to the grievance and arbitration procedure of this Contract.

15.3.3 Employee Opportunity Transfer

- A. The parties recognize that when the State deems it necessary to fill a vacant position, the needs of the State must be given first priority. The needs of the State include the right to fill vacant positions using existing eligible or promotional lists, involuntary transfers, reassignments, or other selection methods for reasons such as affirmative action, special skills, abilities, or aptitudes.
- B. The parties also recognize the desirability of permitting a permanent employee to transfer within his/her department and classification to another location which the employee deems to be more desirable. To this end, permanent full-time employees may apply for an Employee Opportunity Transfer to a position at another location within his/her department in accordance with the following procedure:
 - 1. Employees desiring an Employee Opportunity Transfer shall apply in writing to his/her department head or designee in a manner prescribed by the department. Such transfer requests shall be to permanent positions in the same department within his/her current classification.
- C. Whenever a department head or designee elects to fill a vacancy through an Employee Opportunity Transfer, a permanent full-time employee who already has an Employee Opportunity Transfer application to that location on file with the department shall be selected. If there is more than one employee with an Employee Opportunity Transfer application to the same location on file, one of the top three (3) employees with the greatest amount of department service by class shall be selected. When an employee is formally interviewed, the department head or designee will notify the employee of the nonselection.
- D. Permanent employees who wish to submit Employee Opportunity Transfer applications may do so during a 30-calendar day open period, to be scheduled once every six (6) months by each department. No employee shall submit more than four (4) Employee Opportunity Transfer applications during an open period.

ARTICLE 16 – LAYOFF

16.1 Layoff and Reemployment

(Excluding Unit 3 Employees in the Special Schools of Department of Education)

- A. Application. Whenever it is necessary because of a lack of work or funds, or whenever it is advisable in the interest of economy to reduce the number of permanent and/or probationary employees (hereinafter known as "Employees") in any State agency, the State may layoff employees pursuant to this section.
- B. Order of Layoff. Employees shall be laid off in order of seniority pursuant to Government Code Sections 19997.2 through 19997.7 and applicable State Personnel Board and Department of Personnel Administration rules.
- C. Notice. Employees compensated on a monthly basis shall be notified thirty (30) calendar days in advance of the effective date of layoff. Where notices are mailed, the thirty (30) calendar day time period will begin to run on the date of the mailing of the notice. The State agrees to notify the Union no later than sixty (60) calendar days prior to the actual date of layoff. The notice to the Union shall also include the reason for the layoff, the area of the layoff, the anticipated classifications affected, the total number of employees in each affected classification, the estimated number of surplus employees in each classification and the proposed effective date of the layoff.
- D. Grievance and Arbitration. Any dispute regarding the interpretation or application of any portion of this layoff provision shall be resolved solely through the grievance and arbitration procedure.
- E. Transfer or Demotion in Lieu of Layoff. The State may offer affected employees a transfer or a demotion in lieu of layoff pursuant to Government Code Sections 19997.8 through 19997.10 and applicable Department of Personnel Administration rules. If an employee refuses a transfer or demotion, the employee shall be laid off.
- F. Reemployment. In accordance with Government Code Sections 19997.11 and 19997.12, the State shall establish a reemployment list by class for all employees who are laid off. Such lists shall take precedence over all other types of employment lists for the classes in which employees were laid off. Employees shall be certified from department or sub-divisional reemployment lists in accordance with Section 19056 of the Government Code.

- G. State Service Credit for Layoff Purposes. In determining seniority scores, one point shall be allowed for each qualifying monthly pay period of full-time State service regardless of when such service occurred. A pay period in which a full time employee works eleven (11) or more days will be considered a qualifying pay period except that when an absence from State service resulting from a temporary or permanent separation for more than eleven (11) consecutive working days falls into two (2) consecutive qualifying pay periods, the second pay period shall be disqualified. Veterans will receive additional credits in accordance with Government Code Section 19997.6.
- H. Departmental Vacancies. Departments filling vacancies shall offer positions to employees facing layoff, demotion in lieu of layoff or geographic transfer in accordance with current State Restriction of Appointment procedures.
- I. Employees who are affected by layoff, reduction in time-base or other similar circumstances under this Article will be entitled to continuation of health, dental, and vision benefits pursuant to Public Law 99-272, Title X, Consolidation Omnibus Reconciliation Act (COBRA).

16.2 Reducing the Adverse Effects of Layoff

Whenever the State determines it necessary to layoff employees, the State and the Union shall meet in good faith to explore alternatives to laying off employees such as, but not limited to, voluntary reduced work time, retraining, early retirement, and unpaid leaves of absence.

16.3 Alternative to Layoff

The State may propose to reduce the number of hours an employee works as an alternative to layoff. Prior to the implementation of this alternative to a layoff, the State will notify and meet and confer with the Union to seek concurrence of the usage of this alternative.

16.4 Military Installations

The State agrees to notify the Union at such time as the State becomes aware of federal government plans to regain jurisdiction of military installations currently loaned (or leased) to the State Department of the Military.

16.5 Layoff Employee Assistance Program

Employees laid off shall be provided services in accordance with the Employee Assistance Program. Such services are term limited for six (6) months from the actual date of layoff.

~~Side Letter #10~~ 16.30.3 – Special School Teacher Layoff

In the event a Special School Teacher will be laid off, the Special Schools will consider that teacher for vacant teaching positions in other Special Schools which require the same credential.

The Special Schools will endeavor to inform teachers by April 1 of a school year if they intend to layoff teachers. This does not preclude a Special School from laying off teachers if notice is not given by April 1.

ARTICLE 17 – RETIREMENT

17.1 First Tier Retirement Formula (2% @ 55)

- ~~A. The Union and the State (parties) agree that the legislation implementing this agreement shall contain language to enhance the current age benefit factors on which service retirement benefits are based for Miscellaneous and Industrial members of the First Tier plan under the Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS). The parties further agree that the provisions of this Article will be effective only upon the CalPERS board adopting a resolution that will employ, for the June 30, 1998 valuation and thereafter, 95 percent (95%) of the market value of CalPERS' assets as the actuarial value of the assets, and to amortize the June 30, 1998 excess assets over a twenty (20) year period, beginning July 1, 1999. The parties agree to jointly request the CalPERS board to extend the twenty (20) year amortization period in the event the cost of these benefits or unfavorable returns on investments results in an increased employer contribution by the State.~~
- ~~B. The legislative language would provide the enhanced benefit factors to State employees who retire directly from State employment on and after January 1, 2000.~~
- A. The Union and the State agree to the current age benefit factors on which service retirement benefits are based for Miscellaneous and Industrial members of participate in the First-Tier retirement plan under the Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS) pursuant to Government Code Section 21354.4 as prescribed by law.
- ~~B. This provides the benefit factors to State employees who retire directly from State employment on and after January 1, 2000.~~
- B. The table below compares lists the current First Tier age/benefit factors. to the improved factors.

AGE AT RETIREMENT	CURRENT FACTORS
50	1.100
51	1.280
52	1.460
53	1.640
54	1.820
55	2.000
56	2.063
57	2.125
58	2.188

AGE AT RETIREMENT	CURRENT FACTORS
59	2.250
60	2.313
61	2.375
62	2.438
63 and over	2.500

- C. There are factors for attained quarter ages, such as 52 $\frac{3}{4}$, are included. These improved age/benefit factors apply for service rendered on and after the effective date of the 1999-2001 Memorandum of Understanding between the State and the Union. The improved factors also apply to past service that is credited under the First Tier and the Modified First Tier.
- D. The amount of member contributions required of employees covered under the two percent (2%) at age 55 retirement formula is pursuant to Government Code Section 21354.1. these factors continues to be five percent (5%) of monthly compensation in excess of \$513.

Miscellaneous and industrial members in the First Tier retirement or the Alternate Retirement Plan (ARP) subject to social security shall contribute five percent (5%) of monthly compensation in excess of \$513 for retirement. Miscellaneous and industrial members in the First Tier retirement or the ARP plan not subject to social security shall contribute six percent (6%) of monthly compensation in excess of \$317 for retirement.

New employees hired on or after January 1, 2007, will, after completion of participation in the Alternate Retirement Program, be subjected to the 2% @ 55 retirement formula with retirement benefits based on the highest average monthly pay rate during thirty-six consecutive months of employment. Employees in employment prior to January 1, 2007, will remain subject to the 2% @ 55 retirement formula with benefits based on the highest average monthly pay rate during twelve consecutive months of employment.

The State and Union agree to support legislation that changes the method of computing the average annual compensation earnable for new Miscellaneous and Industrial Members hired on or after January 1, 2007, inclusive of those in the Alternate Retirement plan.

Three-year Average Pay for Calculating Retirement Benefits

For State Employees Hired on or After January 1, 2007

20037.7. (a) Notwithstanding Sections 20035 and 20037, final compensation for a person who becomes a state member of the system on or after January 1, 2007, and is represented by State Bargaining Units 1, 3, 4, 11, 14, 15, 17, 20, or 21, means the highest average annual compensation earnable by the member during the

consecutive 36-month period immediately preceding the effective date of his or her retirement, or the date of his or her last separation from state service if earlier, or during any other period of 36 consecutive months during his or her state membership that the member designated on the application for retirement.

(b) This section applies to service credit accrued while a member of State Bargaining Units 1, 3, 4, 11, 14, 15, 17, 20, or 21.

(c) This section does not apply to:

(1) Former state employees who return to state employment on or after January 1, 2007.

(2) State employees hired prior to January 1, 2007, who were subject to Section 20281.5 during the first 24 months of state employment.

(3) State employees hired prior to January 1, 2007, who become subject to representation by State Bargaining Units 1, 3, 4, 11, 14, 15, 17, 20, or 21 on or after January 1, 2007.

(4) State employees on an approved leave of absence who return to active employment on or after January 1, 2007.

17.2 Second-Tier Retirement Plan

The Union and the State agree to participate in the Second-Tier retirement plan as prescribed by law.

17.3 Employee Retirement Contribution Reduction for Miscellaneous Members

~~Effective January 1, 2002, the State agrees to the following:~~

- ~~• Employees who are miscellaneous and/or industrial members of the first tier plan who are subject to Social Security under the Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS) shall have their employee retirement contribution rate reduced from 5% of compensation in excess of five hundred thirteen (\$513) dollars each month to 2.5% of compensation in excess of five hundred thirteen (\$513) dollars each month.~~
- ~~• Employees who are miscellaneous and/or industrial members of the first tier plan who are not subject to Social Security under the Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS) shall have their employee retirement contribution rate reduced from 6% of compensation in excess of three hundred seventeen (\$317) dollars each month to 3.5% of compensation in excess of three hundred seventeen (\$317) dollars each month.~~

~~Effective July 1, 2002, the State agrees to the following:~~

- ~~• Employees who are miscellaneous and/or industrial members of the first tier plan who are subject to Social Security under the Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS) shall have their employee retirement contribution rate reduced to zero.~~
- ~~• Employees who are miscellaneous and/or industrial members of the first tier plan who are not subject to Social Security under the Public Employees' Retirement~~

~~System (CalPERS) shall have their employee retirement contribution rate reduced from 3.5% of compensation in excess of three hundred seventeen (\$317) dollars each month to 1.0% of compensation in excess of three hundred seventeen (\$317) dollars each month.~~

~~Effective July 1, 2003, the employee's retirement contribution rate shall be restored to levels in effect on August 30, 2001.~~

~~The State employer will continue to ensure that pension benefits are properly funded in accordance with generally accepted actuarial practices. In accordance with the provisions of the June 20, 2001 communication to DPA from CalPERS' Actuarial & Employer Services Division, effective July 1, 2003, the State Employer's CalPERS retirement contribution rate shall incorporate the impact resulting from the temporary reduction in the employee retirement contribution rate. As indicated in the above referenced letter, "10% of the net unamortized actuarial loss shall be amortized each year". However, if the CalPERS Board of Administration alters the amortization schedule referenced above in a manner that accelerates the employer payment obligation, either party to this agreement may declare this section of the Contract, and all obligations set forth herein, to be null and void. In the event this Contract becomes null and void, the employee retirement contribution rate shall be restored to levels in effect on August 30, 2001 and the parties shall be obligated to immediately meet and confer in good faith to discuss alternative provisions.~~

17.4 Employee Retirement Contribution Reduction for Safety Members

~~Effective January 1, 2002, employees who are safety members (2.5% at 55) under the Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS) shall have their employee retirement contribution rate reduced from 6% of monthly compensation in excess of three hundred seventeen (\$317) dollars each month to 3.5% of compensation in excess of three hundred seventeen (\$317) dollars each month.~~

~~Effective July 1, 2002, employees who are safety members (2.5% at 55) under the Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS) shall have their employee retirement contribution rate reduced from 3.5% of monthly compensation in excess of three hundred seventeen (\$317) dollars each month to 1.0% of compensation in excess of three hundred seventeen (\$317) dollars each month.~~

~~Effective July 1, 2003, the employee's retirement contribution rate shall be restored to levels in effect on August 30, 2001.~~

~~The State employer will continue to ensure that pension benefits are properly funded in accordance with generally accepted actuarial practices. In accordance with the provisions of the June 20, 2001 communication to DPA from CalPERS' Actuarial & Employer Services Division, effective July 1, 2003, the State Employer's CalPERS retirement contribution rate shall incorporate the impact resulting from the temporary reduction in the employee retirement contribution rate. As indicated in the above referenced letter, "10% of the net unamortized actuarial loss shall be amortized each year". However, if the CalPERS Board of Administration alters the amortization schedule referenced above in a manner that accelerates the employer payment obligation, either party to this Contract may declare this section of the Contract, and all obligations set forth herein, to be null and void. In the event this Contract becomes null and void, the~~

~~employee retirement contribution rate shall be restored to levels in effect on August 30, 2001 and the parties shall be obligated to immediately meet and confer in good faith to discuss alternative provisions.~~

17.4 State Safety Retirement

The Union and the State agree to participate in the First-Tier retirement plan as prescribed by law.

The table below lists the current First Tier age/benefit factors.

<u>AGE AT RETIREMENT</u>	<u>CURRENT FACTORS</u>
<u>50</u>	<u>1.700</u>
<u>51</u>	<u>1.800</u>
<u>52</u>	<u>1.900</u>
<u>53</u>	<u>2.000</u>
<u>54</u>	<u>2.225</u>
<u>55 and over</u>	<u>2.500</u>

There are factors for attained quarter ages, such as 52 $\frac{3}{4}$. These improved age/benefit factors apply for service rendered on and after the effective date of the 1999-2001 Memorandum of Understanding between the State and the Union. The improved factors also apply to past service that is credited under the State Safety retirement category.

The amount of member contributions required of employees covered under these factors continues to be six percent (6%) of monthly compensation in excess of \$317.

State safety members shall contribute six percent (6%) of monthly compensation in excess of \$317 for retirement.

New employees hired on or after January 1, 2007, will, be subject to the 2.5% @ 55 retirement formula with retirement benefits based on the highest average monthly pay rate during thirty-six consecutive months of employment. Employees in employment prior to January 1, 2007, will remain subject to the 2.5% @ 55 retirement formula with benefits based on the highest average monthly pay rate during twelve consecutive months of employment.

The State and Union agree to support legislation that changes the method of computing the average annual compensation earnable for new State Safety members hired on or after January 1, 2007.

~~If the Board of Administration of the California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS) informs the parties in writing that it has determined that the recent temporary arrangement whereby State employees were relieved of paying into their retirement fund may be extended for 12 months and that such an extension would be fiduciarily sound and meet the Board's established actuarial standards, which in turn provides temporary cash flow relief to the State, the parties will agree to the following:~~

~~A. Effective the first of the pay period following approval by the CalPERS and ratification of the Legislature and continuing for 12 monthly pay periods thereafter, the State agrees to the following:~~

- ~~• Employees who are safety members (2.5% at 55) under the CalPERS, shall have their employee retirement contribution rate reduced from 6% of monthly compensation in excess of three hundred seventeen (\$317) dollars each month to 1.0% of compensation in excess of three hundred seventeen (\$317) dollars each month.~~

~~B. After 12 months, the employee's retirement contribution rate shall be restored to levels in effect on August 30, 2001.~~

~~C. The State employer will continue to ensure that pension benefits are properly funded in accordance with generally accepted actuarial practices. In accordance with the provisions of the June 20, 2001, communication to DPA from CalPERS' Actuarial & Employer Services Division, effective the date referenced in paragraph 1 above, the State Employer's CalPERS retirement contribution rate shall incorporate the impact resulting from the temporary reduction in the employee retirement contribution rate. As indicated in the above referenced letter, "10% of the net unamortized actuarial loss shall be amortized each year." However, if the CalPERS Board of Administration alters the amortization schedule referenced above in a manner that accelerates the employer payment obligation, either party to this agreement may declare this section of the Contract, and all obligations set forth herein, to be null and void. In the event this Contract becomes null and void, the employee retirement contribution rate shall be restored to levels in effect on August 30, 2001, and the parties shall be obligated to immediately meet and confer in good faith to discuss alternative provisions.~~

Three-year Average Pay for Calculating Retirement Benefits

For State Employees Hired on or After January 1, 2007

20037.7. (a) Notwithstanding Sections 20035 and 20037, final compensation for a person who becomes a state member of the system on or after January 1, 2007, and is represented by State Bargaining Units 1, 3, 4, 11, 14, 15, 17, 20, or 21, means the highest average annual compensation earnable by the member during the consecutive 36-month period immediately preceding the effective date of his or her retirement, or the date of his or her last separation from state service if earlier, or during any other period of 36 consecutive months during his or her state membership that the member designated on the application for retirement.

(b) This section applies to service credit accrued while a member of State Bargaining Units 1, 3, 4, 11, 14, 15, 17, 20, or 21.

(c) This section does not apply to:

(1) Former state employees who return to state employment on or after January 1, 2007.

(2) State employees hired prior to January 1, 2007, who were subject to Section 20281.5 during the first 24 months of state employment.

(3) State employees hired prior to January 1, 2007, who become subject to representation by State Bargaining Units 1, 3, 4, 11, 14, 15, 17, 20, or 21 on or after January 1, 2007.

(4) State employees on an approved leave of absence who return to active employment on or after January 1, 2007.

17.5 Employee Retirement Contribution Reduction for STRS Members

~~Effective January 1, 2002, employees who are members of the State Teachers' Retirement System (STRS) shall have their employee retirement contribution rate reduced from 8% of compensation each month to 5.5% of compensation each month.~~

~~Effective July 1, 2002, employees who are members of the State Teachers' Retirement System (STRS) shall have their employee retirement contribution rate reduced from 5.5% of compensation each month to 3% of compensation each month.~~

~~Effective July 1, 2003, the employee's retirement contribution rate shall be restored to levels in effect on August 30, 2001.~~

~~The State employer will continue to ensure that pension benefits are properly funded in accordance with generally accepted actuarial practices. In accordance with the provisions of the June 20, 2001 communication to DPA from CalPERS' Actuarial & Employer Services Division, effective July 1, 2003, the State Employer's CalPERS retirement contribution rate shall incorporate the impact resulting from the temporary reduction in the employee retirement contribution rate. As indicated in the above referenced letter, "10% of the net unamortized actuarial loss shall be amortized each year". However, if the CalPERS Board of Administration alters the amortization schedule referenced above in a manner that accelerates the employer payment obligation, either party to this Contract may declare this section of the MOU, and all obligations set forth herein, to be null and void. In the event this Contract becomes null and void, the employee retirement contribution rate shall be restored to levels in effect on August 30, 2001 and the parties shall be obligated to immediately meet and confer in good faith to discuss alternative provisions.~~

17.6 Employer-Paid Employee Retirement Contributions

The State and the Union agree to continue the January 28, 1985, agreement regarding the Internal Revenue Service ruling permitting CalPERS contributions to be excluded from taxable salary for the duration of this Contract.

17.7 1959 Survivor's Benefits - Fifth Level

- A. Employees in Units 1, 3, 4, 11, 14 and 15 and 20 who are members of the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) will be covered under the Fifth Level of the 1959 Survivor's Benefit, which provides a death benefit in the form of a monthly allowance to the eligible survivor in the event of death before retirement. This benefit will be payable to eligible survivors of current employees who are not covered by Social Security and whose death occurs on or after the effective date of the memorandum of understanding for this section.
- B. Pursuant to Government Code section 21581(c) ~~the contribution for employees covered under this new level of benefits will be \$2 per month as long as the combined employee and employer cost for this program is \$4 per month or less per covered member. If the total cost of this program exceeds \$4 per month per member, the employee and employer shall share equally the cost of the program.~~ The rate of contribution for the State will be determined by the PERS board.
- C. The survivor's benefits are detailed in the following schedule:
 - 1. A spouse who has care of two or more eligible children, or three or more eligible children not in the care of spouse \$1,800.
 - 2. A spouse with one eligible child, or two eligible children not in the care of the spouse \$1,500.
 - 3. One eligible child not in the care of the spouse; or the spouse, who had no eligible children at the time of the employee's death, upon reaching age ~~62~~ 60 \$750.

17.8 Enhanced Industrial Retirement

Eligible employees shall be covered by Government Code 20047 "Enhanced Industrial Disability Retirement."

17.X State Disability Insurance (SDI)

- A. Beginning April 1, 2006, all employees covered by this Contract will be covered under the State Disability Insurance (SDI) benefit in lieu of a Non-Industrial Disability Insurance (NDI) and Enhanced Non-Industrial Disability Insurance (ENDI) benefit as follows:
 - 1. Employees eligible for SDI benefits are those who ~~become disabled due to a non-work related illness or injury of the employee or the employee's family member, or the birth, adoption, or foster care placement of a new child, as are defined by Section 2601, et seq. of the California Unemployment Insurance Code; such as, an employee disabled due to a non-work related illness or injury of the employee, the employee's family member, domestic partner or the birth, adoption, or foster care placement of a new child.~~

~~2. The State of California shall begin employee payroll deductions for the SDI program from all employees effective October 1, 2005. The State will continue the current NDI program within the current contract until March 31, 2006 for employees that are eligible for SDI benefits beginning April 1, 2006. The State will continue to provide NDI and ENDI benefits within the current contract up to June 30, 2006 if an employee is not eligible for SDI benefits. After June 30, 2006, the State will cease coverage under the NDI program (regular and enhanced benefit levels). Eligible employees covered under the SDI program shall receive benefits pursuant to Section 2655 of the California Unemployment Insurance Code.~~

Eligible employees covered under the SDI program shall receive benefits pursuant to California Unemployment Insurance Code Section 2655.

2. The State will pay the full premiums for an employee and any applicable dependent coverage for health, dental and vision benefits for the length of the employee's disability up to a maximum of 26 weeks. The State shall recover the employee's portion of the premium paid through an accounts receivable consistent with Government Code Section 19838(a)(2). Any reimbursements for overpayment shall be in monthly installments and the number of repayments shall be equal to the number of monthly overpayments. By mutual agreement, the overpayment may be satisfied by the use of leave credits, excluding sick leave. If an employee's SDI leave extends past 26 weeks, the employee shall remit the full health, dental and vision premiums directly to the healthcare providers.

If an employee is not entitled to FMLA or has exhausted their FMLA benefits, the employee shall remit the full health, dental and vision premiums directly to the healthcare providers.

Employees participating in the Rural Health Care Equity Program (Article 9.4) shall continue eligibility as long as they are not remitting their health, dental and vision premiums directly to the healthcare providers.

~~3. Accrued vacation, annual leave, CTO, holiday credit, personal leave (PLP), or sick leave balances may be used to cover the waiting period prior to the commencement of SDI benefits.~~

4. If an employee is released by their physician to return to work on a part-time basis, an employee may use accrued vacation, annual leave, CTO, holiday credit, personal leave (PLP), or sick leave balances only for absences from work hours for reasons unrelated to the disability which rendered them eligible for SDI benefits.

~~5. Other than for the reasons contained in subsection 5 above, employees are not eligible to use accrued leave while receiving SDI benefits.~~

5. The parties agree to meet within ninety (90) days following ratification of the contract to explore alternatives in the area of leave supplementation or integration to the SDI benefit.

B. During the 3 month period following ratification of this Contract by the Local 1000 members and approval by the Legislature, there will be an open enrollment period where employees may opt out of the Annual Leave Program.

C. All appeals of a denial of an employee's SDI benefits shall only follow the procedures in the California Unemployment Insurance Code and Title 22 of the California Code of Regulations. All disputes relating to an employee's denial of benefits are not grievable or arbitrable. This limitation does not change either party's contractual rights which are not related to the denial of an individual employee's benefits.

This clause is subject to modification pursuant to Item #5.

SDI does not cover the first seven (7) days of any disability; therefore, sick leave, vacation, CTO, holiday, PLP, or annual leave may be used to cover this period in its entirety.

An employee may elect to supplement their SDI benefit with leave integration up to 40 hours per month. However, the employee combined SDI benefit and use of leave credits cannot exceed their regular monthly net pay. Within one week of being disabled from work, the employee or his/her representative must contact their departmental personnel office to provide information on the following:

- a. The date the disability/illness commenced;
- b. The estimated duration of the disability;
- c. A phone number where the employee can be reached;
- d. The election of leave credits usage during the first week of disability;
- e. The number of hours in a month to be charged to leave credits;
- f. Whether or not the employee is planning to file for SDI;
- g. The election to integrate leave credits with SDI benefits;

Once SDI has determined a benefit amount, the employee must provide a copy of the SDI award letter and the SDI check stubs to the employee's personnel office in order to ensure proper integration of benefits and payment.

ARTICLE 18 – PERMANENT INTERMITTENTS

- A. Except as otherwise provided in this agreement (e.g. Article 23, Article 24, etc), a A permanent intermittent position or appointment is a position or appointment in which the employee is to work periodically or for a fluctuating portion of the full-time work schedule. A permanent intermittent employee may work up to 1,500 hours in any calendar year based upon Government Code Section 19100 et seq. The number of hours and schedule of work shall be determined based upon the operational needs of each department. ~~The use of the State Personnel Board Rule 277 is one of the many employment alternatives the appointing power may elect to use to fill vacant positions within a competitive selection process.~~
- B. ~~The use of the State Personnel Board Rule 277 is one of the many employment alternatives the appointing power may elect to use to in filling vacant positions within a competitive selection process. When filling permanent full-time vacancies, a department shall consider eligible permanent-intermittent employees within the classification.~~
- ~~B. C.~~ C. Each department may establish an exclusive pool of permanent intermittent employees based upon operational need.
- ~~C. D.~~ D. Each department shall endeavor to provide a permanent intermittent employee with seven (7) calendar days but in no case less than 72 hours notice of their work schedule, except when they are called in to fill in for unscheduled absences or for unanticipated operational needs.
- ~~D. E.~~ E. Upon mutual agreement, a department head or designee may grant a permanent intermittent employee a period of non-availability not to exceed twelve (12) months during which the employee may not be given a waiver. The period of non-availability may be revoked based on operational needs. An employee on non-available status who files for unemployment insurance benefits shall be immediately removed from such status.
- ~~E. F.~~ F. A permanent intermittent employee will become eligible for leave credits in the following manner:
1. **Sick Leave** - A permanent intermittent employee who has completed 160 hours of paid employment will be eligible for up to eight (8) hours of sick leave credit with pay. The hours in excess of 160 hours in a qualifying monthly pay period shall not be counted or accumulated. On the first day of the qualifying monthly pay period following the completion of each period of paid employment, the permanent intermittent employee shall earn eight (8) hours of credit for sick leave with pay subject to the following provisions:
 - a. Sick leave may be requested and taken in fifteen (15) minute increments.
 - b. A permanent intermittent employee shall not be removed from scheduled work hours because he/she is on sick leave.

- c. The administration of sick leave for permanent intermittent employees shall be in accordance with Article 8, Section 8.2, Sick Leave.
2. **Vacation Leave** - A permanent intermittent employee will be eligible for vacation leave credit with pay ~~as defined in Article 8, Section 8.1,~~ on the first day of the following qualifying monthly pay period following completion of 960 hours of compensated work. Thereafter, a permanent intermittent employee will be eligible for vacation credit with pay in accordance with the schedule in Article 8, Section 8.1A, on the first day of the qualifying monthly pay period following completion of each period of 160 hours of paid employment. The hours in excess of 160 hours in a qualifying monthly pay period shall not be counted or accumulated. When it is determined that there is a lack of work, a department head or designee may:
- a. Pay the permanent intermittent employee in a lump-sum payment for accumulated vacation leave credits; or
 - b. By mutual agreement, schedule the permanent intermittent employee for vacation leave; or
 - c. Allow the permanent intermittent employee to retain his/her vacation credits; or
 - d. Effect a combination of a., b., or c. above.
 - e. A permanent intermittent employee will be subject to the provisions of Article 8.1, Vacation Leave.

3. Annual Leave (NEW)

A Permanent intermittent employee will be eligible for annual leave credit with pay, on the first day of the following qualifying monthly pay period following completion of 960 hours of compensated work. Thereafter, a permanent intermittent employee will be eligible for annual leave credit with pay in accordance with the schedule in Article 8.19 B/8.20, on the first day of the qualify monthly pay period following completion of each period of 160 hours of paid employment. The hours in excess of 160 hours in a qualifying monthly pay period shall not be counted or accumulated. When it is determined that there is a lack of work, a department head or designee may:

- a. Pay the permanent intermittent employee in a lum-sum payment for accumulated annual leave credits; or
- b. By mutual agreement, schedule the permanent intermittent employee for annual leave; or
- c. Allow the permanent intermittent employee to retain his/her annual leave credits; or
- d. Effect a combination of a., b., or c. above.
- e. A permanent intermittent employee will be subject to the provisions of Article 8.19/8.20, Annual Leave.

3. 4. Holidays -

- a. A permanent intermittent employee will be eligible for holiday pay on a pro rata basis, based on hours worked during the pay period for observed holidays specified in Article 7 of this Contract in accordance with the following chart. If a permanent intermittent employee works on the holiday, the employee shall also receive his/her hourly rate of pay for each hour worked unless the provisions of Article 19.2, B. apply.

Hours on Pay Status During Pay Period	Holiday Compensation in Hours for Each Holiday
0-10.9	0
11-30.9	1
31-50.9	2
51-70.9	3
71-90.9	4
91-110.9	5
111-130.9	6
131-150.9	7
151 or over	8*

*Notwithstanding any other provision, an employee can only accrue up to 8 hours of holiday credit per holiday.

- b. When a permanent intermittent (PI) employee in work week group 2 is required to work on an observed holiday, and the employee works 151 or more hours in that pay period, the employee shall receive holiday compensation in accordance with Article 7.G.

~~4.~~ 5. **Bereavement Leave** – A permanent intermittent employee may only be granted bereavement leave in accordance with Article 8, Section 8.3, if scheduled to work on the day(s) for which the leave is requested and only for the number of hours the employee is scheduled to work on the day or days. A permanent intermittent employee shall not be removed from scheduled work hours because he/she is on bereavement leave.

~~5.~~ 6. **Jury Duty** – A permanent intermittent employee shall only be granted jury duty leave in accordance with Section 8.14 if the employee is scheduled to work on the day(s) in which the service occurs and only for the number of hours the employee is scheduled to work on the day or days. If payment is made for such time off, the employee is required to remit to the State the fee(s) received. A permanent intermittent employee shall not be removed from scheduled work hours because he/she is on jury duty. When night jury duty is required of a permanent intermittent employee, the employee shall be released without loss of compensation for such portion of required time that coincides with the permanent intermittent employee's work schedule. This includes any necessary travel time.

- ~~6. **Non-Industrial Disability Leave** – Where employment is intermittent, the payments shall be determined on the basis of the proportionate part of a monthly rate established by the total hours actually employed in the eighteen (18) monthly pay periods immediately preceding the pay period in which the disability begins as compared to the regular rate for a full-time employee in the same group or class. A permanent intermittent employee will be eligible for NDI payments on the first day of the monthly pay period following completion of 960 hours of compensated work.~~
7. **State Disability Insurance (SDI)** – Permanent intermittent employees shall be covered under the State Disability Insurance (SDI) benefit in accordance with Section 9X in lieu of a Non-Industrial Disability Insurance (NDI) benefit and the Enhanced Non-Industrial Disability Insurance (ENDI) benefit, effective April 1, 2006.
- ~~7. **8. Mentoring Leave** – A permanent intermittent employee shall be eligible for Mentoring Leave in accordance with Article 8, Section 8.17, Mentoring Leave.~~
- ~~F. **G.** Each department will establish a date by which its permanent intermittent employees shall receive their regular pay. Monthly paid permanent intermittent employees shall be paid by the 15th of each month.~~
- ~~G. **H. Dental Benefits** – A permanent intermittent employee will be eligible for dental benefits during each calendar year if the employee has been credited with a minimum of 480 paid hours in one of two control periods. To continue benefits, a permanent intermittent employee must be credited with a minimum of 480 paid hours in a control period or 960 paid hours in two consecutive control periods. For the purposes of this section, the control periods are January 1 through June 30 and July 1 through December 31 of each calendar year. An eligible permanent intermittent employee must enroll in a dental benefit plan within sixty (60) days from the end of the qualifying control period.~~
- ~~H. **I. Health Benefits** – A permanent intermittent employee will be eligible for health benefits during each calendar year if the employee has been credited with a minimum of 480 paid hours in one of two control periods. To continue benefits, a permanent intermittent employee must be credited with a minimum of 480 paid hours in a control period or 960 paid hours in two consecutive control periods. For the purposes of this section, the control periods are January 1 through June 30 and July 1 through December 31 of each calendar year. An eligible permanent intermittent employee must enroll in a health benefit plan within sixty (60) days from the end of the qualifying control period.~~
- ~~I. **J. Vision Service Plan** – A permanent intermittent employee will be eligible for the State's vision services plan during each calendar year if the employee has been credited with a minimum of 480 paid hours in one of two control periods. To continue benefits, a permanent intermittent employee must be credited with a minimum of 480 paid hours in a control period or 960 paid hours in two consecutive control periods. For the purposes of this section, the control periods are January 1 through June 30 and July 1 through December 31 of each calendar year. An eligible permanent intermittent employee must enroll in the vision service plan within sixty (60) days from the end of the qualifying control period.~~

- ~~J.~~ K. Permanent intermittent employees will be entitled to continuation of health, dental, and vision benefits pursuant to Public Law 99-272, Title X, Consolidated Omnibus Reconciliation Act (COBRA).
- ~~K.~~ L. **Flex Elect Program** – Permanent Intermittent employees may only participate in the Pre-Tax Premium and/or the Cash Option for medical and/or dental insurance. Permanent intermittent employees choosing the Pre-Tax Premium must qualify for State medical and/or dental benefits. Permanent intermittent employees choosing the Cash Option will qualify if they work at least one-half time, have an appointment for more than six months, and receive credit for a minimum of 480 paid hours within the six-month control period of January 1 through June 30 of the plan year in which they are enrolled.
- ~~L.~~ M. The call-in/scheduling of a permanent intermittent employee and the hours of work an individual permanent intermittent employee may receive shall be applied without prejudice or personal favoritism. Each work site shall post the permanent intermittent schedule and record of permanent intermittent hours worked per week on an ongoing and weekly basis.
- ~~M.~~ N. A permanent intermittent employee that is offered a permanent full-time or part-time job within a department shall not be denied release from their permanent intermittent employee position by management.
- ~~N.~~ O. All remaining conditions of employment that relate to the permanent intermittent employee shall be administered in accordance with existing rules and regulations, unless modified by this Contract.

ARTICLE 19 – HOURS OF WORK AND OVERTIME

19.1 Hours of Work

- A. Unless otherwise specified herein, the regular workweek of full-time employees shall be forty (40) hours Monday through Friday, and the regular work shift shall be eight (8) hours.
- B. Workweeks and work shifts of different numbers of hours may be established by the employer in order to meet varying needs of the State agencies.
- C. Employees' workweeks and/or work shifts shall not be permanently changed by the State without adequate prior notice. The State shall endeavor to give thirty (30) calendar days but in no case less than fifteen (15) calendar days notice.
- D. The State shall endeavor to provide employees with at least five (5) working days advance notice of a temporary change in their workweek hours and workday. This advance notice is not required if:
 - 1. The change is due to an unforeseen operational need;
 - 2. The change is made at the request of the employee.
- E. Classifications are assigned to the workweek groups as shown in the Lists of Classifications attached to this Contract.
- F. Workweek group policy for FLSA - Exempt/Excluded Employees:

State employees who are exempt/excluded from the FLSA are not hourly workers. The compensation they receive from the State is based on the premise that they are expected to work as many hours as is necessary to provide the public services for which they were hired. Consistent with the professional status of these employees, they are accountable for their work product, and for meeting the objectives of the agency for which they work.

Following is the State's policy for all employees exempt/excluded from the FLSA:

- 1. Management determines, consistent with the current Contract the products, services, and standards which must be met by FLSA - exempt/excluded employees;
- 2. The salary paid to FLSA - exempt/excluded employees is full compensation for all hours worked in providing the product or service;
- 3. FLSA - exempt/excluded employees are not authorized to receive any form of overtime compensation, whether formal or informal;

4. FLSA - exempt/excluded employees are expected to work within reason as many hours as necessary to accomplish their assignments or fulfill their responsibilities and must respond to directions from management to complete work assignments by specific deadlines. FLSA exempt/excluded employees may be required to work specific hours to provide services when deemed necessary by management;
5. FLSA - exempt/excluded employees shall not be charged paid leave or docked for absences in less than whole-day increments. Less than full-time employees shall be charged time proportionate to their scheduled hours of work. Record keeping for accounting, reimbursements, or documentation relative to other applicable statutes, such as the Family Medical Leave Act, is permitted.

For Unit 3 employees: partial day absences for medical appointments should be scheduled during non-student contact time unless otherwise authorized by management;

6. FLSA - exempt/excluded employees shall not be suspended for less than five (5) days when facing discipline;
7. With the approval of the appointing power, FLSA - exempt/excluded employees may be allowed absences with pay for one or more whole days due to excessive work load or other special circumstances without charging leave credits;
8. Subject to prior notification and management concurrence, FLSA exempt/excluded employees may alter their work hours. Employees are responsible for keeping management apprised of their schedule and whereabouts. Prior approval from management for the use of formal leave (e.g., vacation, sick leave, personal leave, personal day) for absences of an entire day or more is required.

19.2 Overtime

- A. Overtime is earned at the rate of one and one-half times the hourly rate for all hours worked in excess of forty (40) hours in a regular workweek and is compensable by cash or CTO if it meets the following criteria:
 1. Ordered overtime of at least fifteen (15) minutes at any one time;
 2. Overtime will be credited on a fifteen (15) minute basis with a full fifteen (15) minute credit to be granted if seven (7) minutes is worked. Smaller fractional units will not be accumulated.
- B. Overtime may be compensated on a cash or CTO basis at the discretion of the department head or designee. Both parties agree and understand that a different type of overtime payment (cash or CTO) may be provided to employees at different times and may even be different for employees in the same or similar situations. However, in the event that the Department of Industrial Relations determines that this provision is inconsistent with Labor Code 204.3, the parties agree to immediately meet and confer regarding the impact of that determination.

- C. Overtime must be authorized in advance, except in an emergency, by the State or its designated representative. This authorization must also be confirmed in writing not later than ten (10) days after the end of the pay period during which the overtime was worked. Each State agency shall maintain complete and accurate records of all compensable overtime worked by its employees.
- D. The time when CTO may be taken shall be at the discretion of the State. When CTO is ordered, reasonable advance notice (at least 24 hours) should be provided the employee.
- E. CTO may be taken only in units of time of fifteen (15) minutes or multiples thereof.
- F. CTO for employees shall be earned on a time and one-half (1½) basis and may be authorized in lieu of cash compensation. If an employee is not allowed CTO within twelve (12) pay periods following the pay period in which the overtime was worked, payment shall be made for such overtime on the next payroll.
- G. Employees may accrue up to 240 hours of CTO. All hours in excess of 240 CTO hours shall be compensated in cash.
- H. Normally, an employee who has an accumulation of 240 hours or thirty (30) days of authorized overtime shall not be required to work additional overtime.
- I. Notwithstanding any other contract provision, departmental policy, or practice, the travel time of employees who are covered by FLSA shall only be considered as time worked if it meets the definitions and requirements of travel time in Sections 785.34 through 785.41 of Title 29 of the Code of Federal Regulations, except as provided in 1, 2 and 3 below.
 - 1. Effective January 31, 2002, all time spent on required travel to an alternate worksite shall be compensated consistent with the requirements of the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA). For FLSA covered employees, the State shall endeavor to accommodate travel to an alternate worksite to occur during an employee's normal work hours. However, the State will also consider the business needs of the department including the costs of travel arrangements.
 - 2. Notwithstanding the above, FLSA covered employees traveling on state business, outside of their normal work hours (as defined in FLSA) will be granted a special allowance for actual time spent traveling. Employees shall receive this special allowance equivalent to the employee's regular hourly rate on a straight time, hour for hour basis, in cash or CTO, at the discretion of the department head or designee. This is not overtime compensation and shall not be considered as time worked for calculation of overtime. This paragraph also applies to passengers in carpools, vans or other vehicles, traveling on state business. This paragraph does not apply to employees who voluntarily choose to travel outside their normal work hours.
 - 3. FLSA covered drivers of a carpool, a vanpool, or other vehicle traveling on state business will be compensated consistent with FLSA for purposes of overtime and shall not receive the special allowance described in I(2) above.

19.3 Rest Periods

- A. An employee may be granted a rest period on State time not to exceed fifteen (15) minutes each four (4) hours of his/her work shift not to exceed thirty (30) minutes each workday. A rest period will not normally be granted during the first or last hour of the work shift. An employee shall be permitted to leave his/her work area during the rest period. Employees in twenty-four (24) hour institutions, hospitals, State Special Schools, or Developmental Centers may be required to notify their supervisors before leaving their work area and inform them of their location for the rest period.
- B. An additional five (5) minute break per continuous hour of work on a computer shall be granted to an employee in an hour when no other break or rest period has been granted. Upon the Union's request, the State shall consider permitting other employees the additional rest periods.
- C. Rest periods may not be accumulated nor may they be used to "make-up" time.
- D. Sections A., B., and C. of this Article shall not apply to Unit 3 employees with student, ward, inmate, client, or patient instructional and supervision responsibilities; however, management recognizes that these Unit 3 employees have limited opportunity to take care of their personal hygiene needs during instructional and supervision time. It is the intent of management, working with the Union to find mutually satisfactory solutions to this problem, consistent with programmatic, operational, safety, and security needs, within 90 days of the State and the Union's ratification of this Contract.
- E. Normally, Unit 3 employees with instructional and supervision assignments are expected to use other than scheduled instruction and supervision time for personal hygiene needs; however, the State shall endeavor to provide for supervision of assigned students, wards, inmates, clients, or patients for short periods of time in the event of an employee's personal hygiene need.
- F. Upon the request of the Union, the health and safety committee at a facility shall review and recommend changes to the procedure consistent with safety, security, programmatic, and operational needs for providing Unit 3 employees the opportunity to take care of their personal hygiene needs. If a health and safety committee does not exist at a facility, upon the request of the Union, management shall meet with the Union to review and recommend changes to the procedure consistent with safety, security, programmatic, and operational needs for providing Unit 3 employees the opportunity to take care of their personal hygiene needs. Any agreement between the parties shall be reduced to writing.
- G. If a Unit 15 employee in the Department of Corrections or the Department of Youth Authority who has a custody control assignment is unable to take his/her individual rest period due to workload and/or lack of coverage and the supervisor provides for coverage, the supervisor will allow the employee to combine the daily rest periods into one rest period, not to exceed a total of thirty (30) minutes.

19.4 Meal Periods

- A. Except for employees who are assigned to a straight eight (8) hour shift, full-time employees shall normally be allowed a meal period of not less than thirty (30) minutes or not more than sixty (60) minutes which shall be scheduled near the middle of the work shift. Meal periods taken shall not be counted as part of total hours worked.
- B. When employees assigned to a straight eight or more hour shift are assigned by the employer to training, a committee, task force, or a special project, an unpaid meal period of not less than thirty (30) minutes nor more than sixty (60) minutes shall be granted and scheduled near the middle of the work shift.
- C. Employees working more than five (5) hours per day, but less than eight (8) hours per day shall be entitled to a meal period of at least thirty (30) minutes. Meal periods shall not be counted as part of total hours worked.

19.5 Set Up/Shut Down Time

Time necessary to "set up" and/or "shut down" a State function shall be part of the employee's workday.

19.6 Flexible Work Hours

- A. Upon request by the Union or an employee, the State shall not unreasonably deny a request for flexible work hours, an alternate workweek schedule or reduced workweek schedule. Employees who have flexible work hours or are placed on an alternate workweek or reduced workweek schedule will comply with procedures established by the department.
- B. Any denial of requests made under subsection A. shall be provided in writing. A copy of the written denial shall also be sent Attn: ~~Work and Family Committee,~~ CSEA, SEIU Local 1000, ~~SEIU~~, 1108 "O" Street, Sacramento, California, 95814. In addition, a department head or designee may, upon thirty (30) days notice to affected employees cancel or make permanent changes to flexible work hours, alternate work schedules, or reduced work time schedules.
- C. An "alternate workweek schedule" is a fixed work schedule other than standard work hours. "Flexible work hours" allows for the change of work schedules on a daily basis. "Reduced work time" is defined in Government Code Sections 19996.20 through 19996.29.
- ~~D. The notice to the Union required in (B) shall be provided within ninety (90) days of ratification of the new contract by both parties.~~

19.7 Exchange of Time Off - Multi-Shift Operations

- A. Permanent employees employed by departments with multiple shift operations may be permitted to exchange hours of work with other employees in the same classification or level (determined by the supervisor), performing the same type of duties in the same work areas, provided:

1. The employees make a written request to their supervisor(s) at least twenty-four (24) hours prior to the exchange;
 2. The supervisor(s) approve the exchange; and
 3. The employees exchanging time off shall not be entitled to any additional compensation (e.g., overtime or overtime meals, holiday credit/pay, shift differential), which they would not have otherwise received.
- B. Each employee shall be responsible for the coverage of the work assignment he/she accepts. If the employee who exchanges with another employee fails to report for duty for the exchange, he/she shall be subject to repaying the actual time (hour-for-hour) of filling in behind the assignment. The State shall first use accrued time credits for the repayment; then use "accounts receivable" should time credits be insufficient for the repayment. In the event the employee fails to report for duty because of illness or injury, he/she may be required to provide medical verification in accordance with Section 8.2 of this Contract.
- C. An employee who fails to report for duty for the exchange and has not provided a medical verification of illness as described, shall not be allowed to participate in an exchange for 180 calendar days from the date of the missed exchange.
- D. All exchanges must occur during the same workweek.
- E. Probationary employees are excluded from participating in exchanges of time off.
- F. No exchange shall result in an employee working double shifts.
- G. For Unit 15 the following special rules apply:
1. All exchanges must occur within ~~a reasonable time~~, the pay period in which the initial exchange was taken, or thirty days from the initial exchange, whichever is greater, and
 2. Double shifts will be permitted, consistent with departmental practices.
- H. If an exchange is denied, the supervisor denying the exchange shall state the reason for the denial upon written request by the employee.
- H. I. This section is not subject to the grievance and arbitration procedure of this Contract.

19.8 Work In Multiple Time Zone

When traveling into a different time zone, the first day's time is computed using the time zone in which the employee started. The time worked on subsequent days is computed by using the time zone in which the employee is working. The time worked on the return trip is computed using the time zone from which the employee departed.

19.9 Call Back Time

- A. An employee who has completed a normal work shift, when ordered back to work, shall be credited with a minimum of four (4) hours work time provided the call back to work is without having been notified prior to completion of the work shift, or the notification is prior to completion of the work shift and the work begins more than three (3) hours after the completion of that work shift.
- B. When such an employee is called back under these conditions within four (4) hours of the beginning of a previous call or an additional call is received while still working on an earlier call back, the employee shall not receive an additional four (4) hours credit for the new call back.
- C. When such an employee is called back within four (4) hours of the beginning of the employee's next shift, call back credit shall be received only for the hours remaining before the beginning of the employee's next shift.
- D. When staff meetings, training sessions, or work assignments are scheduled on an employee's authorized day off, the employee shall be credited with a minimum of four (4) hours of work time. When staff meetings and training sessions are scheduled on an employee's normal workday and outside the employee's normal work shift, overtime compensation shall be received in accordance with the rules governing overtime.
- E. For reporting purposes, compensable time begins when the employee reports to the job site or begins work from a different site, which may include the employee's home, approved by the department head or designee.

19.10 Standby Time

- A. "Standby" is defined as the express and absolute requirement that an employee be available during specified off-duty hours to receive communication regarding a requirement to return to work and be fit and able to return to work, if required. It shall not be considered standby when employees are contacted or required to return to work but have not been required to be available for receipt of such contact.
- B. Each department or designee may establish procedures with regard to how contact is to be made (e.g., electronic paging device, phone) and with regard to response time while on standby.
- C. An employee who is required to be on standby status will be compensated in the following manner: for every eight (8) hours on standby, an employee shall receive two (2) hours of compensating time off (CTO), which may be prorated on the basis of fifteen (15) minutes CTO for each one (1) hour of standby. Standby may not be scheduled in less than one (1) hour increments.
- D. No standby credit will be earned if the employee is called back to work and receives call back credit.
- E. Standby and CTO credited as a result of standby shall not be considered time worked for purposes of qualifying for overtime.

~~Side Letter #13~~ 19.30.3 - Work Week Group 4C to Work Week Group E or SE Agreement

The State of California (Department of Personnel Administration), EMPLOYER, and CSEA, SEIU, Local 1000, UNION, as the exclusive representative for Bargaining Unit 3 (Education and Library), hereby agree that:

1. In the current agreement between the parties (7/1/99 to 7/2/01), the parties agreed to place all Unit 3 employees in workweek group 4C.
2. Section 19.1, paragraphs A through D, generally describe hours of work for State employees. However, Section 19.1, paragraph F, Workweek Group Policy FLSA - Exempt/Excluded employees specifically describes the provisions of the workweek group designation specified in 1. Above.
3. In February 2000, in order to be consistent with the structure of the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA), the Employer changed the name of workweek group 4C to either E or SE.
4. However, in Unit 3, all employees designated E or SE remain covered by Section 19.1, paragraph F regardless of E or SE designation.
5. The parties agree that clarifying the existing provisions of the Unit 3 contract in Article 19, Hours of Work and Overtime, will be a priority during successor contract negotiations.
6. The Employer shall distribute this Agreement to all affected departments within 10 days of signature by the parties.

ARTICLE 20 — WORK AND FAMILY

20.1 Work and Family Labor/Management Committee

- A. ~~The parties agree to establish one statewide permanent joint labor/management committee on work and family. The committee shall serve in an advisory capacity to the Department of Personnel Administration's Work and Family Program. Work and family related activities that the Committee will engage in include sponsoring research, reviewing existing programs and policies, recommending new programs and policies, initiating marketing efforts, and evaluating the effectiveness of initiatives implemented by the Work and Family Program. Such work and family programs and policies may include, but are not limited to childcare, elder care, family leave, flexibility in the workplace, and a variety of other family friendly programs and policies.~~
- B. ~~The committee shall be comprised of an equal number of management and union representatives. The Union recognizes that membership on the committee may also include any or all other unions representing State employees. The committee shall have co-chairpersons, one representing management and one representing labor. CSEA shall have a total of four (4) representatives on the committee who may exercise a total of nine (9) votes (one (1) vote for each State bargaining unit represented by CSEA).~~
- C. ~~The parties agree the union representatives shall attend committee meetings without loss of compensation. The co-chairpersons may determine that subcommittees are necessary for preparatory work other than at committee meetings. If this occurs, the management co-chairperson may request that additional release time be granted for this purpose. Approval of release time is subject to operational need.~~
- D. ~~The committee shall meet regularly and shall begin meeting after the ratification of this contract.~~

~~The \$5 million dollars already established in the Work and Family Fund shall be administered by the Department of Personnel Administration. Amounts to be allocated and expended annually from the fund shall be determined by the Department of Personnel Administration and the committee.~~

20.2 Dependent Care

~~The State and the Union recognize the importance of dealing with Work and Family issues. The parties also agree to make available the following programs to State employees utilizing funds from the \$5,000,000 allocated to Work and Family as provided in the current collective bargaining agreement until December 31, 2004.~~

~~A. Dependent Care Subsidies~~

~~The State and the union agree to allocate \$2,000,000 from the Work and Family Fund to establish a continue the current dependent care subsidy program for eligible State employees through December 31, 2005.~~

~~The program shall be administered as follows:~~

- ~~1. Employees may be eligible to receive a one-time \$400 subsidy for their qualified dependent as defined by Title 26, Subtitle A, Chapter 1, Subchapter A, Part IV, Subpart A, Section 21 of the Internal Revenue Code.~~
- ~~2. To be eligible for the subsidy, an employee's total household income may not exceed a monthly base income of \$3,500 or a total of \$42,000 per year. Total household income shall include income from a spouse and/or domestic partner as defined in the Family Code Section 297. Employees will be required to self-certify their income. A random audit verification of approximately 10 percent of the eligible employees may be conducted. Employees selected in the randomized audit may be required to provide income verification.~~
- ~~3. Employees will be required to enroll and participate in a dependent care reimbursement account in the FlexElect program. Employees must meet the eligibility criteria for the FlexElect program to be eligible to participate in the subsidy program.~~
- ~~4. Employees will be required to apply for the subsidy. If more than 2,500 employees apply for the subsidy, a lottery will be used to select employees who will receive the subsidy. Only one cash award per year will be awarded to each employee. Married state employees may apply separately, but may not receive more than two \$400 awards per family.~~
- ~~5. Employees will be required to reapply for the subsidy program and FlexElect each year.~~
- ~~6. Subsidies will be deposited into dependent care reimbursement accounts on January 1, 2003 and January 1, 2004.~~

~~The Department of Personnel Administration shall administer the subsidy program.~~

~~B. Enhanced Resource and Referral Services for Dependent Care~~

~~The State and the union recognize the importance of dealing with family issues. The State and the union agree to allocate \$2,000,000 from the Work and Family Fund to establish and enhance resource and referral program for dependent care until December 31, 2004. The intent of this program is to assist an employee in locating dependent care facilities and services for their dependents.~~

ARTICLE 21 – MISCELLANEOUS

21.1 Telecommute/Telework Program

- A. Telework is defined as performing work one (1) or more days per pay period away from the work site to which the employee is normally assigned. Such locations must be within a preapproved work space and during preapproved work hours inside the teleworker's residence, telework centers, or other offices of the State, as approved pursuant to the department's telework policy and guidelines.
- B. Where operational considerations permit, a department may establish a telework program. If the telework arrangement conforms to telework criteria established in the department's telework policy and guidelines, no employee's request for telework shall be unreasonably denied. Upon request by the employee, the denial and the reason for denial shall be in writing. Such programs shall operate within the policies, procedures, and guidelines established by the Telework Advisory Group, as described in the Telecommuting Work Option: Information Guidelines and Model Policy, June 1992.
- C. Formal written telework or telecommuting policies and programs already adopted by departments before the date of this Contract will remain in effect during the term of this Contract. Upon the request of the Union, the departments will provide a copy of their formal written telework policy.
- D. Departments that desire to establish a telework or telecommuting policy and/or program or departments desiring to change an existing policy and/or program shall first notify the Union. Within thirty (30) calendar days of the date of such notification, the Union may request to meet and confer over the impact of a telework or telecommuting policy and/or program or change in an existing telework or telecommuting policy and/or program. Items of discussion may include concerns of layoff as a result of a telecommuting/telework program, performance or productivity expectations or standard changes; access to necessary office space in the State work sites on non-telecommuting days; and equipment, supplies, phone lines, furniture, etc.
- E. ~~The Union and the State agree to establish a Labor/Management Committee to review and discuss telecommute/telework programs and policies. The committee shall have three (3) union representatives and management may appoint an equal number of members. Union representatives shall serve without loss of state compensation for committee meetings. Upon written request, no more than once each fiscal year, representatives of the Department of Personnel Administration will meet with three (3) representatives of CSEA to discuss improvements to the Telecommuting Work Option: Information Guidelines and Model Policy, June 1992. Union representatives shall serve without loss of state compensation for this meeting.~~

21.2 Electronic Monitoring

If an employee believes that the State's use of current or future technology is being used for the purpose of harassment he/she may grieve such action under Article 6.

21.3 Class A and Class B Commercial Driver's License

A. Training

Each department, at the request of an employee required to upgrade his/her current driver's license to a Class A or Class B commercial driver's license and appropriate endorsements will make available to the employee any information prepared by the Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV) covering the commercial driver's license examination and any video training programs, relating to the obtaining of a commercial driver's license, which become available to the State.

B. Medical Examinations

1. The State agrees to pay the cost of medical examinations for employees required to have either a Class A or Class B driver's license, provided the employees either receive their exams from a contractor physician or clinic, or are specifically authorized in advance to be examined by their personal physician, and to be reimbursed for the cost upon presenting a voucher from the examining physician.
2. The State will pay the cost of a second medical examination and/or referrals by the examining physician, not to exceed the cost of the first medical examination provided that:
 - a. The employee fails the first medical examination, or the certification submitted is not accepted by DMV; and
 - b. A second medical examination is authorized and conducted; and
 - c. The second medical certification is accepted by DMV. The State will not reimburse the employee for a second medical examination that sustains the results of the first. Costs for additional medical reexamination shall be the responsibility of the affected employee.

C. Fee Reimbursements

1. Each department will reimburse a permanent employee for filing and examination fees associated with obtaining the appropriate commercial driver's license and endorsement(s) if the employee is: (1) in a classification that requires the operation of equipment which requires either a Class A or Class B commercial driver's license and any endorsement(s), or (2) the classification designated by the department requires the employee to upgrade his/her driver's license to a Class A and/or Class B commercial driver's license and any endorsement(s), or (3) in a classification where a Class A and/or Class B commercial driver's license is an additional desirable qualification, provided:
 - a. The employee is authorized at least ten (10) workdays in advance by his/her supervisor to take the examination;

- b. The employee has a valid, current medical certification acceptable to DMV;
 - c. The employee successfully passes the required examination and is issued the license and appropriate endorsement(s).
 - 2. Employees applying for renewal or reinstatement of a license due to an illegal violation will not be reimbursed for any costs associated with obtaining a license as required by DMV.
 - 3. The State will not pay any additional cost incurred as a result of an employee's failure to pass the written and/or performance test within the opportunities allowed by the original application fee.
 - 4. Reimbursement for commercial driver's license fees will be for that portion of the commercial driver's license fee (including the cost of endorsement(s) required by the appointing power) which exceeds the cost of the regular noncommercial Class C driver's license, provided the employee applies for the required license and any required endorsement(s) simultaneously. If an employee fails to take all required extras simultaneously, reimbursement will not exceed the cost that would have been incurred had the tests been taken simultaneously.
- D. Release Time for Class A and/or Class B Commercial Driver's License and Medical Examination
- 1. Upon ten (10) workdays advance notice to the department head or designee, the department shall provide reasonable time off without loss of compensation for a permanent employee required to take the Class A and/or B commercial driver's license examination and related medical examination(s), provided:
 - a. The examination is scheduled during the employee's scheduled work hours; and
 - b. The examination does not interfere with the operational needs of the department.
 - 2. If the employee's examination is rescheduled by the examining physician or by DMV, the employee shall be granted reasonable release time for the subsequent date, in accordance with the requirements specified above.
 - 3. Upon ten (10) workdays advance notice the department will allow the employee to use a State owned or leased vehicle or equipment appropriate for the Class A and/or Class B commercial driver's license examination. It is understood by the parties that use of the equipment or vehicle may be delayed for operational reasons.

21.4.3 Class Size

- A. It is the policy of the State that the educational needs of its students are of primary importance taking into consideration needs of the staff, available facilities, equipment, financial resources and other operational needs. In adhering to this policy, the State agrees to meet and confer with the Union over the impact of management proposed changes to existing class size criteria. It is recognized that final class size determinations shall be within the authority and discretion of management.
- B. The Union may request from the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation an exemption from the existing class size to the superintendent or designee. The effected department shall, within twenty (20) calendar days, either grant or deny the requested exemption and inform the Union and the affected teacher in writing of the department's decision. The parties may agree to mutually extend the twenty (20) calendar day time frame. If the request for class size exemption is denied by the Warden, the Union may appeal to the next level of authority for review.

C. The exemption review process shall consider, but not be limited to, the following:

1. Operational/Program needs
2. Physical space
3. Safety of the staff, inmates or wards
4. Diagnosed psychological, physiological and learning characteristics of the students

D. The Union may request from the ~~California Youth Authority~~ Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation – Division of Juvenile Justice an exemption from existing class size to the Superintendent or designee pursuant to the department's class size exemption policy.

~~E.~~ E. Upon request of the Union, the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation will provide available class attendance statistics for the Union's review such as the number of teachers with actual classroom assignments by facility and the monthly education report.

~~D.~~ F. The CDCR and ~~CYA~~ DJJ shall provide a copy of their departmental class size exemption policy to Unit 3 teachers and the Union within 4 months after the ratification of the Contract by the Union and the Legislature, whichever is later. In addition, the CDCR and ~~CYA~~ DJJ shall provide a copy to newly hired teachers as part of their new employee orientation.

~~E.~~ G. Class size criteria established by department policy may only be grieved to the ~~third~~ second step of the grievance process.

21.5.3 Student Discipline

- A. Upon request of the Union, the State employer agrees to consult with the Union representatives on the development of a written student discipline program.

- B. Teachers may recommend either temporary or permanent removal of a student when in his/her professional judgment the teacher believes a student's behavior is interfering with the learning of others or when a teacher/instructor or other students are being threatened; however, the State employer retains the authority to remove or suspend a student from the classroom.
- C. This Section shall apply to Unit 3 civil service employees and exempt Unit 3 employees in the Special Schools of the Department of Education.

21.6.3 Student Class Assignment

- A. It is the common goal of management and the Union that students attending State classes be assigned to appropriate classes. To facilitate this goal, an advisory committee shall be established for each department to develop and periodically review student class assignment procedures within 90 days of ratification of this Contract. These committees shall have equal numbers of Union and Management members.
- B. The assignment procedure shall include the decision-making process and the position(s) responsible for classroom assignments and review of assignments.
- C. Students shall be assigned according to the established policies. When a teacher believes a student is inappropriately assigned the assignment will be referred to the position designated in the policy for review and appropriate assignment.
- D. Final Class assignment procedures, as well as individual student assignments, shall be within the authority and discretion of management.

21.7.3 Non-Instructional/Teacher Preparation Time

- A. During a teacher's workday, there shall be scheduled non-instructional periods for purposes of teacher preparation and for performance of other job duties.

Teacher preparation is work time to be used for the purpose of supporting classroom instruction at a level consistent with the diversity of student needs and changing program demands. Management may grant additional preparation time to an individual teacher when management has made a major change in the teacher's assignment.

Although it is not the intent of the State to unnecessarily infringe upon teacher's preparation time, it is recognized by both parties that it may be appropriate for teachers to be assigned other duties during this time.

Job duties not directly in support of classroom instruction will be scheduled, to the extent possible, with reasonable prior notice, taking into consideration teacher workload and operational needs.

- B. The CDC and CYA shall provide a copy of their departmental policy relative to student instructional time to Unit 3 teachers within 4 months after the ratification of this Contract by the Union and the Legislature, whichever is later. In addition, the CDC and CYA shall provide a copy to newly hired teachers as part of their new employee orientation.

C. This Section shall apply to Unit 3 civil service and exempt employees.

21.8.3 Off-Site Teacher Preparation Time

Consistent with the provisions of Article 19.1 (Hours of Work), employees in Unit 3 teaching classes may schedule their instructional preparation time off-site, provided the time scheduled is during nonstudent contact time as determined by management.

21.9.3 Professional Responsibility

It is the State's policy to allow Unit 3 employees the exercise of professional judgement in their work recognizing, nonetheless, that ultimate responsibility for determining work methods and selecting methodologies, curricula, etc., rests with management.

21.10.3 Recognition of Authorship

The State employer shall recognize authorship of Unit 3 civil service and exempt employees involved in the writing of publications by identifying principal contributors in the title page, if any, of said publication. In the event of disputes involving the identity of principal contributors to State publications, the department head shall resolve such disputes. Articles or manuscripts, written under State auspices, shall give recognition of principal authorship on the title page, if any.

ARTICLE 22 – ENTIRE AGREEMENT AND DURATION

22.1 Entire Agreement

- A. This Contract sets forth the full and entire understanding of the parties regarding the matters contained herein, and any other prior or existing understanding or agreement by the parties, whether formal or informal, regarding any such matters is hereby superseded. Except as provided in this Contract, it is agreed and understood that each party to this Contract voluntarily waives its right to negotiate with respect to any matter raised in negotiations or covered in this Contract.

With respect to other matters within the scope of negotiations, negotiations may be required as provided in subsection B. below.

- B. The parties agree that the provisions of this subsection shall apply only to matters which are not covered in this Contract.

The parties recognize that it may be necessary for the State to make changes in areas within the scope of negotiations. Where the State finds it necessary to make such changes, the State shall notify the Union of the proposed change thirty (30) days prior to its proposed implementation.

The parties shall undertake negotiations regarding the impact of such changes on the employees when all three of the following exists:

1. Where such changes would affect the working conditions of a significant number of employees.
2. Where the subject matter of change is within the scope of representation pursuant to Ralph C. Dills Act.
3. Where the Union requests to negotiate with the State.

An agreement resulting from such negotiations shall be executed in writing and shall become an addendum to this Contract. If the parties are in disagreement as to whether a proposed change is subject to this subsection, such disagreement may be submitted to the arbitration procedure for resolution.

The arbitrator's decision shall be binding. In the event negotiations on the proposed change are undertaken, any impasse which arises may be submitted to mediation pursuant to Section 3518 of the Ralph C. Dills Act.

22.2 Duration

- A. ~~Unless a specific provision provides for a different effective date, the terms of this Contract shall go into effect July 3, 2003 and remain in full force through June 30, 2005.~~ be July 1, 2005 to June 30, 2008.
- B. In the six-month period prior to the expiration date of this Contract, the complete Contract will be subject to renegotiation.

ARTICLE 23 - STATE SPECIAL SCHOOLS

23.1.3 Discipline and Discharge - Special Schools

A. Purpose

The purpose of this Article is to provide a prompt and efficient procedure for the imposition of discipline and discharge.

B. Applicability

1. This Article shall only apply to permanent tenure and pre-tenure exempt employees (hereafter employee) of the Department of Education, Special Schools.
2. Appealable disciplinary action is defined as dismissal, demotion, or suspension without pay for more than fifteen (15) calendar days or its equivalent as a reduction in pay.
3. This Article shall not apply to the decision to grant or deny tenure.

C. Discipline Procedure

1. Discipline shall only be imposed for cause. "For cause" means a legitimate non-arbitrary reason for dismissal, demotion, suspension without pay, or reduction in pay as defined by b. (2) above.
2. The parties recognize that situations arise where circumstances necessitate the immediate removal of the person from the work area for reasons related to the safety of persons or property, disruption of program or operations, or investigation for any disciplinary action or commission of a crime. The appointing power may place an employee on a leave of absence with or without pay for a period not to exceed sixty (60) days in circumstances described above.

If discipline is not taken on or before the date such leave is terminated, the leave shall be with pay. If disciplinary action is taken on or before the date such leave is terminated, the disciplinary action may be taken retroactive to any date on or after the date the employee was placed on leave. Notwithstanding any other Section of this Article, disciplinary actions under such circumstances shall be valid if written notice is served upon the employee not later than seven (7) calendar days after the employee is notified of the disciplinary action.

3. The department head or designee shall initiate any disciplinary action as specified in this Article by written notice of disciplinary action served in person or served by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the employee's last known address as listed in the employee's official personnel file. The notice of disciplinary action shall include:
 - a. A statement of the nature of the disciplinary action;

- b. The effective date of the disciplinary action;
 - c. A statement in ordinary and concise language of the acts or omissions upon which the disciplinary action is based;
 - d. A statement advising the employee of the right to answer the notice orally or in writing;
 - e. A statement advising the employee of the time within which an appeal must be filed; and
 - f. A statement advising the employee of his/her right to a representative of his/her choice.
4. At least seven (7) calendar days prior to the effective date of any disciplinary action as defined in c. (3) above, and at the request of the employee, the department head or designee and the affected employee and his/her representative, if any, shall meet to review the notice of pending disciplinary action. The employee may respond orally or in writing. A written response shall be directed to the department head or designee within seven (7) calendar days of the meeting, or within ten (10) calendar days if no meeting is held. Based on the review of the pending disciplinary action and the employee's response, if any, the department head or designee shall provide written notice to the employee within twenty (20) calendar days of his/her decision to rescind, modify or affirm the disciplinary action.

D. Disciplinary Action Appeal Process

No later than twenty (20) calendar days after receipt of the notification to impose disciplinary action, an employee may appeal the disciplinary action to the State Personnel Board (SPB). A hearing shall be conducted by an SPB hearing officer. The hearing shall be conducted in accordance with existing law as set forth in Title II of the California Administrative Code. The proposed decision of the State Personnel Board hearing officer shall be subject to review by the SPB, which shall render a final and binding decision.

E. Right to Representation

When an appointing power's representative has a conference with an employee where at the time the meeting is convened, the employee is the focus of a possible disciplinary action, the employee is entitled, upon request, to a representative of his/her choice. Nonavailability of the representative for more than two (2) workdays shall not delay the conference. However, this right shall not extend to routine business communications such as, but not limited to, performance evaluations, training, job audits, counseling sessions or work related instructions.

23.2.3 Academic Year - Special Schools

- A. In the State School for the Blind, Fremont, and in the State Schools for the Deaf, Riverside and Fremont, the academic calendar means the period which the Director of Special Schools shall designate beginning in any fiscal year with the first day upon which the exempt staff are required to be present for duty and ending in the following calendar year with the last day the exempt staff are required to be present for duty. The academic calendar for exempt staff in the classification of Teacher shall be 184 workdays, of which up to 180 shall be student contact days. The academic calendar for exempt staff in the classification of Teacher Specialist shall be 194 workdays.
- B. In the Diagnostic Centers at Fremont, Fresno, and Los Angeles, the academic calendar means the period which the Director of Special Schools shall designate beginning in any fiscal year with the first day upon which the exempt staff are required to be present for duty and ending in the following calendar year with the last day the exempt staff are required to be present for duty, and shall be 209 workdays.
- C. The Superintendent of a State Special School shall obtain input from exempt staff during the development of the proposed academic calendar. In addition, if a Special School proposes to change the number of in-service training days from the prior academic year, the special school shall notify the teachers and obtain input.
- D. During the term of this Contract, the Director of State Special Schools hereby agrees that he/she will provide the Union with copies of proposed academic calendars for each of the Special Schools for the following academic year by April 15. If the Union wishes to meet and confer relative to these calendars, it must request to do so. If a request to meet and confer is made and agreement on the calendar is not reached within 30 days from the date of notice to the Union, the Director shall be free to implement the calendar or calendars unilaterally. In the event of an emergency or of events beyond the control of the Director, the State Special School shall be free to make such change in any or all of the academic calendars for the special Schools as are required by operational necessity.
- E. Within 30 calendar days of the adoption of an academic calendar, the State Special School shall provide a copy of the academic calendar to exempt Special School employees.
- F. Time limits established in Subsections d. and e. above can be extended by mutual agreement of both parties.

23.3.3 Work Assignment Notification - Special Schools

- A. Management of the Department of Education Special Schools shall make a reasonable effort to inform its teachers of their next year's work assignment prior to the end of the spring semester. If any change in assignment becomes necessary, the Department of Education will endeavor to notify the affected teachers as soon as possible. Where changes are made, the employee will be provided a written explanation of the need for such change.

23.4.3 Personal Leave Days - Special Schools

- A. Upon completion of six (6) pay periods, employees shall be eligible for up to two (2) personal days which may be used during the academic year or extended school year.
- B. Personal leave days may be approved for use during the school year or extended school year. A personal leave day may be disapproved if the operating needs of the school prevent such leave.
- C. The Superintendent or designee may require an employee to provide five (5) working days advance notice before taking his or her personal leave day. A personal leave day may be granted with less than five (5) working days notice.
- D. A maximum of two (2) personal leave days may be carried over from one school year to the next. An employee may carry no more than four (4) personal leave days at any given time.
- E. Employees who have not used their personal leave days upon termination of employment or retirement will receive cash payment.
- F. Employees may transfer personal leave days in accordance with the provision of Article 8 and the other provisions contained in Article 23.

23.5.3 Extra Duty Assignment - Special Schools

- A. Exempt teachers at the Special Schools of the Department of Education in Unit 3 may be required to serve in supervisory or advisory assignments at athletic events, dances, plays, and other after school and evening school-sponsored events for the benefit of students, the curriculum, and job effectiveness with no additional compensation.
- B. Exempt Special School teachers of the Department of Education who are required to perform coaching duties in athletic or drama events or the yearbook will receive a coaching differential in accordance with the schedule listed on Attachment A. The coaching differential shall be subject to the following conditions:
 - 1. The school superintendent or designee(s) shall select the coaches and the maximum number of head coaches and assistant coaches receiving the coaching differential;
 - 2. A coaching assignment may be terminated at any time by the school superintendent or designee;
 - 3. The coaching differential shall be paid to the exempt teachers at the conclusion of the coaching activity;
 - 4. Exempt teachers who are assigned coaching duty and perform for less than an entire season, shall receive the coaching differential on a pro rata basis;
 - 5. Special School exempt teachers who receive the coaching differential are not entitled to overtime, or any other premium pay;

6. Coaching position vacancies will be advertised.
- C. Nothing in this Section shall prevent any school employee from volunteering their services.
- D. This Section shall not be considered "compensation" for purposes of retirement.

23.6.3 Tenure - Special Schools

A. Definitions.

1. The designation of classes of members of the teaching staff of a Special School established by Section 17604 applies to this Article.
2. "Tenure" is the right, under the provisions of this Article, of an employee to continue full-time employment as a teacher at a particular special school, subject to resignation, dismissal, suspension, or other disciplinary action for cause. A Teacher Specialist may acquire tenure only as a teacher.
3. A "pre-tenured employee" is a school term employee at a particular special school who does not have tenure.
4. A "tenured employee" is a person who has tenure.
5. "Full-time service" means full-time service as one of the following:
 - a. A school term employee for 90% of the teacher work days in one school term applicable to the employee.
 - b. A Teacher Specialist for 90% of the work days applicable to him/her in one fiscal year.

B. Acquisition of Tenure.

Tenure is acquired by meeting all of the requirements specified in any one of the following Subsections:

1. Full-time service as a pre-tenured employee at one special school in one or more classes of employees for three successive school terms or fiscal year, as applicable; and commencement of service upon reappointment for full-time service at that school for the next school term or fiscal year, as applicable. The tenure is in that school.
2. Voluntary transfer, including transfer in lieu of layoff, of a tenured employee at one special school to another special school for the same type of student; full-time service for one school term, or fiscal year, as applicable, immediately following the transfer, in the special school to which the employee so transferred; and commencement of service upon reappointment for full-time service at that school for the next school term or fiscal year, as applicable. At the date of commencement of service for the second school term, or fiscal year as applicable, at that school, the transferee shall lose tenure at the school from which he/she transferred and shall have tenure at the school to which he/she transferred.

3. Transfer of a pre-tenured employee from a special school to a newly established special school for the same type of student; rendition of full-time service for three successive school terms or fiscal years, as applicable, at either or both of such schools, and commencement of service under appointment for full-time service at the newly established school for the next school term or fiscal year, as applicable. At the date of such commencement of service, the transferee shall lose all rights toward tenure at the school from which he/she transferred and shall have all such rights at the school to which he/she transferred.
 4. Full-time service in a special school by a pre-tenure employee for at least one school term or fiscal year, as applicable; transfer to an existing special school and rendition of full-time service therein for two successive school terms or fiscal years, as applicable; and commencement of service therein under a reappointment for full-time service at that school for the next school term or fiscal year, is applicable. At the date of commencement of service under such reappointment, the transferee shall lose all rights toward tenure and shall have tenure in the school to which he/she transferred.
 5. A pre-tenured employee's probationary period may be extended by the superintendent for at least an additional year when the pre-tenured employee is absent from work for a semester or more or when the pre-tenured employee is unable to obtain an appropriate special education credential within the three (3) year pre-tenure period.
- C. Reappointment and Notice of Intention Not to Reappoint. A pre-tenured employee shall be deemed to be reappointed for the school term or fiscal year, as applicable, succeeding the school term or fiscal year in which he/she is serving, unless by March 15, the superintendent of the school gives him/her notice that he/she will not be appointed. The notice shall be in writing, signed by the superintendent of the school, and given in either of the following ways:
1. Mailed, by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the employee at his/her last known address as listed in the employee's official personnel file.
 2. Delivered to the employee in person and his/her written receipt of the notice secured. If the employee refuses to sign the receipt of notice, an affidavit of service made by the person delivering the notice and filed with the superintendent of the school shall be deemed the equivalent of acknowledgment of receipt of notice. Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, no person shall be deemed to be appointed or to have been awarded tenure because notice is not given or received by the time or in the manner prescribed in this Section. Should it occur that no notice is received by the times prescribed in this Section, it is the duty of the employee concerned to make inquiry to determine the ultimate decision of the school.
- D. Evaluation of Pre-Tenured Employee.

An exempt employee denied tenure may grieve the denial through the third step of the grievance procedure which shall be the final step of appeal.

ARTICLE 24-CDCR/DJJ

24.1 Purpose

This article represents the full and complete understanding reached by the parties on March 10, 2006 at the conclusion of Negotiations mandated by the Alameda Superior Court, in the Margaret Farrell versus Walter Allen III, Director California Youth Authority, No. RG03079344, referred to as the **PLO Educational Remedial Plan**, effective April 1, 2006.

24.2 Academic Work Year

- A. The PLO Educational Remedial Plan implementation period is defined as April 1, 2006 through July 12, 2006. During this period, all full-time DJJ/CEA Unit 3 eligible employees shall be assigned to and work the remainder of the 2005-2006 Academic Calendar Schedule established by the California Education Authority (CEA).
- B. The PLO Educational Remedial Plan, Intersession, is defined as July 13, 2006 through August 6, 2006. During this session, a full-time DJJ, California Education Authority (CEA) Unit 3 eligible employee shall be:
 - 1. permitted to work; or,
 - 2. permitted to choose to not work and instead be absent on approved dock; or,
 - 3. granted approval to use existing vacation, personal leave, holiday credits, or approved educational leave, and be paid for the entire session; or,
 - 4. granted a combination of all the above.
- C. Effective August 7, 2006, all full-time DJJ, California Education Authority (CEA) Unit 3 eligible employees shall work a 220 day Academic Calendar year. The 220 day Academic Calendar Year includes two (2) ninety (90) day semesters, a thirty (30) day summer session, and ten (10) professional staff development days.
- D. If the DJJ, California Education Authority (CEA) authorizes an Intersession in subsequent academic years, DJJ, California Education Authority (CEA) Unit 3 eligible employees, who meet the qualifications for the work needed, shall be offered this additional work assignment prior to seeking outside resources. If two or more individuals are interested in the same assignment, the employee with the most state seniority shall be given the assignment.
- E. Employees shall be compensated for said work at their normal daily rate of pay.
- F. All salary earned, as described above, shall be considered compensation for the purpose of retirement contributions.

24.3 Academic Calendar

During the term of this Contract, the California Education Authority (CEA), Superintendent of Education, hereby agrees that he/she will provide the Union with copies of the proposed CDCR-DJJ academic calendar(s) for the following academic year by April 15. If the Union wishes to meet and confer relative to these calendars, it must request to do so. If a request to meet and confer is made and agreement on the calendar is not reached within 30 days from the date of notice to the Union, the Superintendent shall be free to implement the calendar(s) unilaterally. In the event of an emergency or of events beyond the control of the Superintendent of Education, CDCR-DJJ shall be free to make such change in any or all of the academic calendars for the CDCR-DJJ as are required by operational necessity.

Article 24.4 Additional Instructional Assignments

- A. A full-time DJJ, California Education Authority (CEA), Unit 3 eligible employee, who is authorized or directed to provide additional instructional assignments outside of the regular work schedule, shall be compensated in the following manner:
 - 1. Additional instructional service shall be compensated in 15-minute increments.
 - 2. Each hour of additional instructional service shall be compensated equivalent to one-eighth (1/8) of the employees daily rate of pay.
 - 3. Additional instructional service shall be compensated on a cash basis.
- B. No employee will be directed to provide additional instructional assignments outside of the regular work schedule, prior to the solicitation of volunteers.

24.5 Thirty Day Summer Session Leave

- A. The Superintendent of Education may grant, upon request of a permanent full time DJJ, California Education Authority (CEA) Unit 3 eligible employee, a leave of absence for the thirty day Summer Session up to thirty (30) scheduled work days.
- B. DJJ, California Education Authority (CEA) Unit 3 eligible employees, who have accrued Educational Leave, will be permitted to use approved Educational Leave, in accordance with Article 8.19.3, Educational Leave of this MOU, to pay for all educational related activities completed during the thirty day Summer Session.

24.6 Educational Leave

- A. For the CDCR, DJJ, Educational Remedial Plan implementation period beginning April 1, 2006 and through July 31, 2006, DJJ, California Education Authority (CEA) Unit 3 eligible employees shall continue to accrue and utilize Educational Leave pursuant to Article 8.19.3, Educational Leave.
- B. Effective August 1, 2006, all full-time DJJ, California Education Authority (CEA) Unit 3 eligible employees shall cease Educational Leave accrual, as provided in Article 8.19.3, Educational Leave.
- C. All full-time DJJ, California Education Authority (CEA) Unit 3 eligible employees shall be permitted to retain the Educational Leave credits accrued prior to the termination of accrual described in paragraph B above.
- D. Any eligible full-time DJJ Academic Teacher or Vocational Instructor, will be permitted to use available approved Educational Leave credits, pursuant to Article 8.19.3, Educational Leave of this MOU, to pay for all educational related activities completed during the thirty day Summer Session.
- E. Priority use of Educational Leave for Vocational Instructors: Any Vocational Instructor who is unable to prove his/her credits or who is initially placed within Range B or Range C on the salary schedule, (Attachment XXX) will be given priority for Educational Leave during the 2006 Summer Session. In the event that the number of requests exceeds the School's capacity to grant educational leave, state seniority will be the determining factor.

24.7 Holidays

- A. Effective April 1, 2006, all full-time DJJ, California Education Authority (CEA) Unit 3 eligible employees shall not be entitled to official observed State holidays with pay. These days shall be observed as unassigned, non-work days.
- B. For all DJJ, California Education Authority (CEA) Unit 3 eligible employees, when an observed holiday falls on an employee's unassigned, non-work day, and the

employee is required to work on an observed holiday, the employee shall receive eight (8) hours of holiday credit and four (4) hours of informal time off.

24.8 Vacation

- A. For the CDCR, DJJ, Educational Remedial Plan implementation period, beginning April 1, 2006 and through August 4, 2006, all full-time DJJ/CEA Unit 3 eligible employees shall continue to utilize Vacation pursuant to Article 8.1, Vacation.
- B. Effective with the August 2006 pay period, all full-time DJJ/CEA Unit 3 eligible employees shall cease Vacation Leave accrual, as provided in Article 8.1, Vacation.
- C. All full-time DJJ, California Education Authority (CEA) Unit 3 eligible employees shall be permitted to retain the Vacation Leave credits accrued prior to the termination described in paragraph B above.
- D. Effective August 7, 2006, all full-time DJJ, California Education Authority (CEA) Unit 3 eligible employees shall be precluded from using Vacation Leave credits, except:
 - 1. as provided for in Article 8.16, FMLA; or,
 - 2. in exceptional situations not covered by Article 24.9, Personal Necessity Leave, on a case-by-case basis and subject to supervisory approval.

Any, DJJ, California Education Authority (CEA) Unit 3 employee employed on April 1, 2006 and who has had vacation approved during the April 1, 2006 and July 12, 2006 implementation period, shall have their approved vacation honored.

24.9 Personal Necessity Leave

- A. A new full-time DJJ, California Education Authority (CEA) Unit 3 eligible employee, upon successful completion of an initial academic calendar 90-day semester, shall be credited with three (3) personal necessity days on the first day of the following semester.
- B. All current full-time DJJ, California Education Authority (CEA) Unit 3 eligible employees shall be credited with three (3) personal necessity days on the first work day of each academic calendar year annually, so long as, the accrual does not result in a total balance in excess of six (6) personal necessity days.
- C. Personal Necessity Leave may be utilized by an employee who has sufficient leave for circumstances that are serious in nature, which cannot be expected to be disregarded, and which, necessitate immediate attention and cannot be dealt with during off-duty hours.
- D. The immediate supervisor, department head, or designee may require an employee to provide five (5) work days advance notice before taking his or her personal necessity day. A personal necessity day may be granted with less than five (5) working days notice.
- E. Upon termination from State employment, the employee shall be paid for all accrued personal necessity days.

24.10 CDCR, Division of Juvenile Justice, Academic Teacher/Vocational Instructor Salary Schedule

- A. A current DJJ, California Education Authority (CEA) Unit 3 eligible employee, effective April 1, 2006, shall be compensated in accordance with the DJJ/CEA Unit 2 – 2005-2006 Salary Schedule for their respective high school. (Attachment XXX)

- B. A current DJJ, California Education Authority (CEA) Unit 3 eligible employee shall be placed on the salary schedule first by education above the Bachelors Degree or for career-technical teachers the equivalent of a Bachelors Degree (High School Diploma plus seven (&) years of college work and in trade work experience) and second by years of full time credentialed teaching experience.
- C. No teacher will be paid below his/her current daily rate salary earned on March 31, 2006. A current daily rate is calculated as the employee's current monthly salary rate, divided by 220 work days, plus (+) 5.4%.
- D. For current and new employees with less than 10 years of state service, outside qualifying experience in a full time credentialed teaching position can be used to place the employee into the salary schedule up to a maximum of Step 10.
- E. Additional daily rate incentives may be paid for hard to fill classifications.
- F. Eligible employees shall be permitted to submit official documents by December 31, 2006, to support initial placement or advancement on the salary schedule. No documents shall be accepted from employees seeking reconsideration of their initial placement after December 31, 2006. Adjustments to initial placement or advancement will result in retroactive payments to the employees date of hire, but in no case prior to April 1, 2006.
- G. Each step/range moving either down/across is a 3.5% increase. Steps are years of service. Range increases are attained by completing additional credits as describe on the salary schedule.
- H. Current DJJ, California Education Authority (CEA) Unit 3 employees who were initially placed on the salary schedule, based upon salary, establishes the individuals' qualifications for that range. All employees hired prior to April 1, 2006, who are initially placed into the salary schedule based upon salary, will move in range upon completion of twelve (12) credits through Range E for Vocational Instructors and Range F for Academic Teachers.

24.11 Credits for Salary Advancement

- A. Acceptable credits will be limited to new semester (or equivalent quarter) credits earned in an accredited college or university, including credits for continuing education courses if taken from an accredited college or university. In additional, Vocational education teachers shall receive one (1) unit of semester credit for each forty-five (45) hours worked in industry in a position directly related to the teacher's Instructor's vocational education instructional area. College credits, continuing education credits and any work credits from industry for vocational education teachers will be pertinent to the employee's position and not be a repetition of previously acquired credits or work experience.
- B. Continuing education units required for current professional license/certification and/or continuing education units or work experience directly related to course curriculum and/or professional development, that are offered by approved providers may be accepted for salary advancement with prior approval from an immediate supervisor.
- C. For the purpose of salary advancement DJJ, California Education Authority (CEA) Unit 3 employees may also receive both professional growth and salary advancement as long as there has been prior approval for such an action from an immediate supervisor or program director as follows:
 - 1. Credits used for salary advancement shall have some relevance to the field of instruction of the teacher or specialist seeking credit.

2. In lieu credit may be granted for engaging in projects and/or California Education Authority (CEA) approved workshops regarding the improvement of instruction and curriculum within the teacher's school or community at the rate of fifteen hours equal to one credit. No more than three (3) credits will be granted in one year.

24.12 Salary Schedule Re-opener

On November 1 of each year, the State will review the salary schedules of the County Office of Education in each county where a DJJ high school is located. The State will provide the Union with copies of proposed salary schedules for each county no later than January 1. If the Union wishes to meet and confer relative to these salary schedules, it must request to do so no later than March 1. If a request to meet and confer is made, the parties will commence negotiations of the proposed salary schedules pursuant to the Dills Act. These salary schedules shall be implemented no later than the first day of the follow Academic Year.

24.13 Bargaining Unit 3 Teacher Service Credit

Bargaining Unit 3 employees who work in the Department of Mental Health, Department of Developmental Services, Department of Education, or Department of Rehabilitation and who transfer to DJJ, will be granted full state service credit and be placed accordingly on the DJJ salary schedule.

24.14 Joint Labor Management Committee

The CDCR, DJJ, the DPA, and the SEIU Local 1000 agree to meet in October 2006 to review issues that may arise as a consequence of implementing the ***PLO Educational Remedial Plan.***

SIDE LETTERS, ATTACHMENT, AND ADDENDUM

Side Letter #1 – Court Decisions

~~If during the term of this agreement the United States Supreme Court declares that State employees may not enforce in State and Federal court their rights under the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), the federal Family Medical Leave Act (FMLA), or the federal Age Discrimination in Employment Act (ADEA) the parties will, upon request, meet and confer over the impact of such a ruling.~~

Side Letter #2 – Next Step Program

~~The parties agree that Government Code Section 19876.5, 21159, 21160, 21161, and 21195 do not apply to Unit 1, 3, 4, 11 and 15 employees. This means that Units 1, 3, 4, 11, and 15 employees shall no longer participate in the Next Step Program.~~

Side Letter #3 – Golden Handshake

If the Golden Handshake provisions are offered during the term of this Contract and the Department of Education or any of its Special Schools or Diagnostic Centers participate, the Department will consider offering it to Units 1, 3, 4, 11, and 15 employees in the Department of Education.

Side Letter #4 – Streamlining the State Safety Retirement Process

- A. The Union agrees to the State safety retirement membership process as outlined in the provisions of Government Code (GC) Section 19816.20 and 20405.1 and will not be subject to the provisions of GC Section 18717.
- B. For those positions recommended by the Union pursuant to the provisions of A above, the State agrees to review positions in Units 1, 3, 4, 11 and 15 that potentially meet requirements for safety retirement and to place all positions meeting safety retirement criteria into the safety retirement category following establishment by the State Personnel Board of the appropriate parenthetical safety classes.

Side Letter #5 – Domestic Partner

For the purpose of application to this Contract a domestic partner shall be certified with the Secretary of State's office in accordance with Family Code Section 297.

Side Letter #6 – State Disability Insurance Program (SDI)

~~The State and the Union agree to support legislation in the 2002 legislation session to enable any State bargaining unit to elect to participate in the State Disability Insurance program.~~

~~Side Letter #7 – Holiday Pay Grievance Settlements~~

~~In the interest of harmonious labor relations, the parties agree to settle the following grievances by compensating employees in CSEA represented bargaining units who worked March 31, 2001, Cesar Chavez Day, with premium payment (1-1/2 the hourly rate) for the hours they worked. These employees already received straight time compensation and holiday credit for the holiday. If they haven't received the additional half of their hourly rate, they shall receive this compensation within 60 days. The following grievances are therefore withdrawn and settled:~~

Dispatcher Clerks – CDF:	DPA Grievance # 00-04-0011
Dispatcher Clerks – CDF:	DPA Grievance # 00-04-0012
Mojave Fish Hatchery:	DPA Grievance # 00-11-0005
Cesar Chavez Day (all units):	DPA Grievance # 00-11-0009

~~Side Letter #8 – Addendum to the Memorandum of Understanding between the State of California and CSEA, Local 1000, SEIU, Units 1, 4, and 11~~

~~The parties agree that implementation of all Post and Bid provisions, which are set forth in Article 15 of the Units 1, 4 and 11 MOUs as referenced in SB 728 (Machado), shall be consistent with existing State Personnel Board laws and rules. For employees eligible to transfer, those employees will only be appointed using the post and bid process if they have met SPB's transfer requirements. For promotional positions, an employee is eligible to bid for a position only if he or she has successfully completed the examination process for the classification of the posted position and is immediately reachable on an eligible list certified by the State Personnel Board as specified in Government Code Sections 19055 through 19057.1. This side letter is binding on the State and CSEA Units 1, 4 and 11 and intended as an addendum to Units 1, 4 and 11 MOUs for the duration of the contracts.~~

~~Side Letter #9 8.30 – Paid Time Off – Precinct Election Board~~

~~Moved to article 8.30~~

~~Side Letter #10 16.30.3 - Special School Teacher Layoff~~

~~The State and the Union mutually agree to move SideLetter #10 Special School Teacher Layoff, into the body of the contract, in Article 16 Layoff.~~

~~Side Letter #11 Article 11.X.3 – Timely Payment of 403B – Tax Sheltered Annuities – Timely Processing and Depositing of 403B – Tax Sheltered Annuities~~

~~Moved to article 11.X.3~~

Side Letter #12 - California Youth Authority Temperature Control Agreement

General Policy

In order to maintain and promote the health and safety of staff and students, minimize physical discomfort and maximize educational opportunity for students in the education programs, each high school shall have in place a local temperature policy and procedure developed by the local health and safety committee. The local policy shall be consistent with the Branch policy. The facility superintendent and the Deputy Director Education Services Branch will approve each local temperature policy and procedure.

For academic and "clean" (i.e., office services technology or computer technology) vocational classrooms the temperature shall be maintained within the range of a high of 85 degrees F and a low of 60 degrees F. Other vocational programs shall attempt to meet the same temperature standard.

The procedure shall include: monitoring of the classroom temperature by the facility and high school management, a process to report when temperatures are outside the policy limits including; a redirection of students and staff to an alternative location; or reassignment of staff to alternative education activities or tasks consistent with MOUs; and a reporting process for repairs when this is the concern.

Deputy Director

1. Ensure each high school has a temperature policy and procedure in place that has been developed by the local health and safety committee and approved by the facility superintendent.

Deputy
Director/Joint
Labor-
Management
Temperature
Controls
Committee

1. Review and approve each local temperature policy and procedure.

Principal

1. Work with the local health and safety committee to develop a temperature policy and procedure.
2. Submit the policy to the facility superintendent for review and approval.
3. Submit the locally approved policy and procedure to the Deputy Director/Joint Labor-Management Temperature Controls Committee for review and approval.
4. Implement the approved local policy and procedure. Serve as the designated representative at the high school to whom issues and concerns related to application of the policy are to be addressed by employees and the Union.

Regional
Administrator

1. Review application of each high school's temperature policy and procedure.

Side Letter #13 - Work Week Group 4C to Work Week Group E or SE Agreement

The State of California (Department of Personnel Administration), EMPLOYER, and CSEA, SEIU, Local 1000, UNION, as the exclusive representative for Bargaining Unit 3 (Education and Library), hereby agree that:

7. In the current agreement between the parties (7/1/99 to 7/2/01), the parties agreed to place all Unit 3 employees in workweek group 4C.
8. Section 19.1, paragraphs A through D, generally describe hours of work for State employees. However, Section 19.1, paragraph F, Workweek Group Policy FLSA - Exempt/Excluded employees specifically describes the provisions of the workweek group designation specified in 1. Above.
9. In February 2000, in order to be consistent with the structure of the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA), the Employer changed the name of workweek group 4C to either E or SE.
10. However, in Unit 3, all employees designated E or SE remain covered by Section 19.1, paragraph F regardless of E or SE designation.
11. The parties agree that clarifying the existing provisions of the Unit 3 contract in Article 19, Hours of Work and Overtime, will be a priority during successor contract negotiations.
12. The Employer shall distribute this Agreement to all affected departments within 10 days of signature by the parties.

Side Letter #X New – Bridging Program

The California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation (CDCR) agrees to abide by the Bridging Agreement of August 2004. Should the Union request, the State further agrees to meet and discuss suggested changes to the Agreement. If the State desires to make changes or reopen the Agreement, the State will notice and meet and confer with the Union pursuant to the provisions of the Entire Agreement clause, Article 22.1 of the contract.

Attachment A - Coaching Differential

Class A - \$1,550

Football – Varsity Head Coach

Class B - \$1,350

Basketball – Varsity Head Coach, Boys

Basketball – Varsity Head Coach, Girls

Track – Head Coach, Boys
Track – Head Coach, Girls
Wrestling – Head Coach
Football – Junior Varsity Head Coach
Drama – Head Coach
Baseball – Varsity Head Coach
Softball – Varsity Head Coach
Cheerleading – Varsity Head Coach
Music – School For the Blind, Fremont

Class C - \$1,150

Cross Country – Head Coach
Swimming – Head Coach
Badminton – Head Coach
Basketball – Junior Varsity Head Coach, Boys
Basketball – Junior Varsity Head Coach, Girls
Volleyball – Head Coach
Football – Assistant Coach
Wrestling – Assistant Coach
Track – Assistant Coach, Boys
Track – Assistant Coach, Girls
Yearbook – Head Coach, California School for the Deaf
Drama – Assistant Coach
Cheerleading – Junior Varsity Head Coach, California School for the Deaf, Fremont

Class D - \$950

Cross Country – Assistant Coach
Swimming – Assistant Coach
Basketball – Assistant Coach, Boys
Basketball – Assistant Coach, Girls
Volleyball – Assistant Coach
Baseball – Assistant Coach
Softball – Assistant Coach
Cheerleading – Assistant Coach
Golf – Head Coach, California School for the Deaf, Riverside

Addendum I - Time off for Victims of Domestic Violence

State of California

M E M O R A N D U M

DATE: June 20, 2001

TO: PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT LIAISONS
025

REFERENCE CODE: 2001-

THIS MEMORANDUM SHOULD BE DISTRIBUTED TO:

Employee Relations Officers
Personnel Officers

FROM: Department of Personnel Administration
Policy Development Office

SUBJECT: Time Off for Victims of Domestic Violence

CONTACT: Charlotte Gehringer, Personnel Management Analyst
(916)323-6938
FAX: (916) 324-9393
Email: CharlotteGehringer@dpa.ca.gov

The purpose of this memo is to notify departments of an addition to existing law regarding time off for an employee who is a victim of domestic violence.

Effective January 1, 2001, Assembly Bill 2357 added Section 230.1 to the Labor Code to specify that employers with 25 or more employees may not discharge or in any manner discriminate or retaliate against an employee who is a victim of domestic violence, as defined in Section 6211 of the Family Code, for taking time off to seek medical attention for injuries caused by domestic violence, obtain psychological counseling related to an experience of domestic violence, obtain services from a domestic violence shelter, program, or rape crisis center, or to participate in safety planning to increase safety from future domestic violence.

As a condition for taking time off, the employee shall give the employer reasonable advance notice of the employee's intention to take time off for any of the purposes summarized above, unless advance notice is not feasible. When an unscheduled absence occurs, the employer may require the employee to certify that the absence is a result of domestic violence in the form of a police report, a court order, or medical documentation. An employer would be required to maintain the confidentiality of any employee's request for time off pursuant to provision of this law.

PML 2001-025

June 20, 2001

Page 2

The law does not require an employer to compensate an employee for the time taken off under these circumstances, but the employee may use vacation, personal leave, or other compensating time off that is otherwise available to the employee.

An employee whose rights are violated under this section may be entitled to lost wages and reinstatement. An employer who willfully refuses to reinstate an employee under this section may be guilty of a misdemeanor. This law also allows an employee to file a complaint with the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement of the Department of Industrial Relations.

This section does not create a right for an employee to take unpaid leave that exceeds the unpaid leave time allowed under, or in addition to the unpaid leave time permitted by, the federal Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993.

The provisions of this bill apply to the State as an employer and to State employees. The entitlement of any employee under this law shall not be diminished by a collective bargaining agreement.

If you have any questions, please contact Charlotte Gehringer at (916) 323-6938.

Bob Painter, Chief
Policy Development Office

SALARY SCHEDULE

03 – PROFESSIONAL EDUCATORS AND LIBRARIANS

Schem Code	Class Code	Classification Title	Alt Rng	January 1, 2002 Salaries		July 1, 2003 Increase		Work Week Grp
				Minimum Salary	Maximum Salary	Minimum Salary	Maximum Salary	
EA22	2283	READING SPECIALIST, REMEDIAL AND DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION PROGRAMS, YOUTH AUTHORITY	A	\$5,073.00	\$6,471.00	\$5,327.00	\$6,795.00	SE
			F	\$4,227.50				
			T	\$3,804.75	\$5,392.50	\$4,364.17	\$5,662.50	
			1	\$4,660.25	\$4,853.25	\$3,995.25	\$5,096.25	
FF30	2734	RESOURCE SPECIALIST, SPECIAL EDUCATION	A	\$4,409.00	\$5,626.00	\$4,629.00	\$5,907.00	SE
			F	\$3,674.17	\$4,688.33	\$3,857.50	\$4,922.50	
			T	\$3,306.75	\$4,219.50	\$3,471.75	\$4,430.25	
			1	\$4,041.58	\$5,157.17	\$4,543.25	\$5,414.75	
FF35	2727	LANGUAGE, SPEECH AND HEARING SPECIALIST	A	\$4,409.00	\$5,626.00	\$4,629.00	\$5,907.00	SE
			F	\$3,674.17	\$4,688.33	\$3,857.50	\$4,922.50	
			T	\$3,306.75	\$4,219.50	\$3,471.75	\$4,430.25	
			1	\$4,041.58	\$5,157.17	\$4,243.25	\$5,414.75	
XM50	9854	SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGIST	A	\$4,409.00	\$5,626.00	\$4,629.00	\$5,907.00	SE
			F	\$3,674.17	\$4,688.33	\$3,857.50	\$4,922.50	
			T	\$3,306.75	\$4,219.50	\$3,471.75	\$4,430.25	
			1	\$4,041.58	\$5,157.17	\$4,243.25	\$5,414.75	
FM44	7546	SENIOR LIBRARIAN (SPECIALIST) (RESIDENTIAL CARE CENTERS)	A	\$3,762.00	\$4,799.00	\$3,950.00	\$5,039.00	E
			F	\$3,135.00	\$3,999.17	\$3,291.67	\$4,199.67	
			T	\$2,821.50	\$3,599.25	\$2,962.50	\$3,779.25	
			1	\$3,448.50	\$4,399.08	\$3,620.83	\$4,619.08	
FM56	7548	LIBRARIAN (RESIDENTAL CARE CENTERS)	A	\$3,425.00	\$4,371.00	\$3,596.00	\$4,590.00	E
			F	\$2,854.17	\$3,642.50	\$2,996.67	\$3,825.00	
			T	\$3,122.25	\$3,278.25	\$2,697.00	\$3,442.50	
			1	\$3,816.08	\$4,006.75	\$3,296.33	\$4,207.50	
FM45	2945	SENIOR LIBRARIAN - CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-	A	\$3,762.00	\$4,799.00	\$3,950.00	\$5,039.00	E
			F	\$3,135.00	\$3,999.17	\$3,291.67	\$4,199.67	
			T	\$2,821.50	\$3,599.25	\$2,962.50	\$3,779.25	
			1	\$3,448.50	\$4,399.08	\$3,620.83	\$4,619.08	
FM55	2952	LIBRARIAN -CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-	A	\$3,425.00	\$4,371.00	\$3,596.00	\$4,590.00	E
			F	\$2,854.17	\$3,642.50	\$2,996.67	\$3,825.00	
			T	\$2,568.75	\$3,278.25	\$2,697.00	\$3,442.50	
			1	\$3,139.58	\$4,006.75	\$3,296.33	\$4,207.50	
EC70	3082	SUBSTITUTE ACADEMIC TEACHER (CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)	A	\$3,490.00	\$4,454.00	\$3,665.00	\$4,677.00	SE
			F	\$2,908.33	\$3,711.67	\$3,054.17	\$3,897.50	
			T	\$2,617.50	\$3,340.50	\$2,748.75	\$3,507.75	
			1	\$3,199.17	\$4,082.83	\$3,359.58	\$4,287.25	
NE05	9149	SUBSTITUTE TEACHER, SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND	A	\$113.08	\$118.73	\$118.73	\$124.67	SE
			B	\$75.38	\$79.15	\$79.16	\$83.12	
NE05	9151	TEACHER, SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND	A	\$2,838.00	\$4,852.00	\$2,979.00	\$5,095.00	SE
			A	\$185.06	\$316.45	\$194.31	\$332.27	
			B	\$123.33	\$210.96	\$129.55	\$221.52	
NE05	9153	TEACHER SPECIALIST, SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND	A	\$4,267.00	\$5,443.00	\$4,475.00	\$5,715.00	SE
			A	\$263.94	\$336.67	\$276.82	\$353.50	
			B	\$175.93	\$224.45	\$184.56	\$235.68	

03 – PROFESSIONAL EDUCATORS AND LIBRARIANS

Schem Code	Class Code	Classification Title	Alt Rng	January 1, 2002 Salaries		July 1, 2003 Increase		Work Week Grp
				Minimum Salary	Maximum Salary	Minimum Salary	Maximum Salary	
NE10	9178	SUBSTITUTE TEACHER, SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF	A B	\$113.08 \$75.38	\$118.73 \$79.15	\$118.73 \$79.16	\$124.67 \$83.12	SE
NE10	9180	TEACHER, SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF	A A B	\$2,838.00 \$185.06 \$123.33	\$4,852.00 \$316.45 \$210.96	\$2,979.00 \$194.31 \$129.55	\$5,095.00 \$332.27 \$221.52	SE
NE10	9191	TEACHER SPECIALIST, SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF	A A B	\$4,267.00 \$263.94 \$175.93	\$5,443.00 \$336.67 \$224.45	\$4,475.00 \$276.82 \$184.56	\$5,715.00 \$353.50 \$235.68	SE
NE15	9200	TEACHER SPECIALIST, DIAGNOSTIC CENTER		\$4,602.00 \$264.25	\$5,872.00 \$337.12	\$4,832.00 \$277.46	\$6,165.00 \$353.98	SE

Salary ranges A-F, J-P, T-Y and 1-6 as shown below are the same for all Teacher, Vocational Instructor and Instructor classifications in BU 3. Ranges A-F are for full-time positions, Ranges J-P are for 10/12 positions, Ranges T-Y are for 9/12 positions and Ranges 1-6 are for 11/12 positions. Following the salary range data is a complete listing of all BU 3 classifications to which these ranges apply.

Alt Rng	January 1, 2002 Salaries		July 1, 2003 Increase		Alt Rng	January 1, 2002 Salaries		July 1, 2003 Increase	
	Minimum Salary	Maximum Salary	Minimum Salary	Maximum Salary		Minimum Salary	Maximum Salary	Minimum Salary	Maximum Salary
A	\$3,337.00	\$4,054.00	\$3,504.00	\$4,257.00	T	\$2,502.75	\$3,040.50	\$2,628.00	\$3,192.75
B	\$3,490.00	\$4,242.00	\$3,665.00	\$4,454.00	U	\$2,617.50	\$3,181.50	\$2,748.75	\$3,340.50
C	\$3,658.00	\$4,444.00	\$3,841.00	\$4,666.00	V	\$2,743.50	\$3,333.00	\$2,880.75	\$3,499.50
D	\$3,830.00	\$4,655.00	\$4,022.00	\$4,888.00	W	\$2,872.50	\$3,491.25	\$3,016.50	\$3,666.00
E	\$4,012.00	\$4,872.00	\$4,213.00	\$5,116.00	X	\$3,009.00	\$3,654.00	\$3,159.75	\$3,837.00
F	\$4,205.00	\$5,363.00	\$4,415.00	\$5,631.00	Y	\$3,153.75	\$4,022.25	\$3,311.25	\$4,223.25
J	\$2,780.83	\$3,378.33	\$2,920.00	\$3,547.50	1	\$3,058.92	\$3,716.17	\$3,212.00	\$3,902.25
K	\$2,908.33	\$3,535.00	\$3,054.17	\$3,711.67	2	\$3,199.17	\$3,888.50	\$3,359.58	\$4,082.83
L	\$3,048.33	\$3,703.33	\$3,200.83	\$3,888.33	3	\$3,353.17	\$4,073.67	\$3,520.92	\$4,277.17
M	\$3,191.67	\$3,879.17	\$3,351.67	\$4,073.33	4	\$3,510.83	\$4,267.08	\$3,686.83	\$4,480.67
N	\$3,343.33	\$4,060.00	\$3,510.83	\$4,263.33	5	\$3,677.67	\$4,466.00	\$3,861.92	\$4,689.67
P	\$3,504.17	\$4,469.17	\$3,679.17	\$4,692.50	6	\$3,854.58	\$4,916.08	\$4,047.08	\$5,161.75

Schem Code	Class Code	Classification Title	Work Week Grp
EJ50	2840	INSTRUCTOR, MILITARY DEPARTMENT	SE
EB10	3075	TEACHER (ENGLISH LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT) (CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)	SE
EB22	2284	TEACHER (HIGH SCHOOL-ARTS AND CRAFTS) (CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)	SE
EB25	2317	TEACHER, STATE HOSPITAL (ARTS AND CRAFTS)	SE
EB30	2340	TEACHER -BUSINESS EDUCATION-	SE
EB32	2285	TEACHER (HIGH SCHOOL-BUSINESS EDUCATION) (CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)	SE
EB33	3074	TEACHER (HIGH SCHOOL-ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS) (CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)	SE
EB35	3076	TEACHER (HIGH SCHOOL-FOREIGN LANGUAGE) (CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)	SE

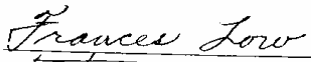

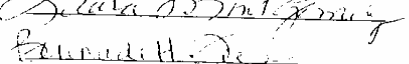
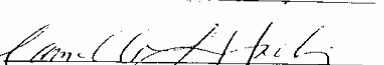
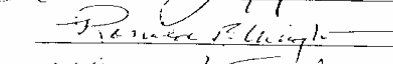
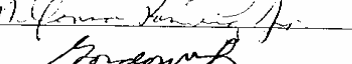
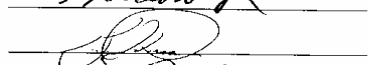
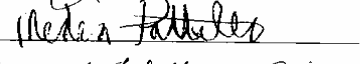
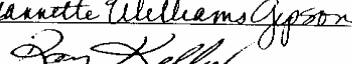
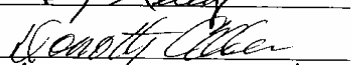
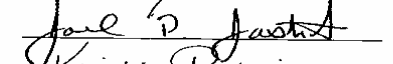
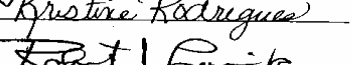
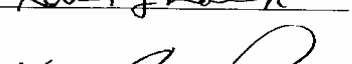
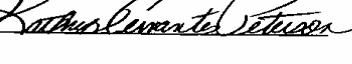



Schem Code	Class Code	Classification Title	Work Week Grp
EB37	3077	TEACHER (HIGH SCHOOL-MATHEMATICS) (CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)	SE
EB39	3078	TEACHER (HIGH SCHOOL-SCIENCE) (CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)	SE
EB41	3079	TEACHER (HIGH SCHOOL-SOCIAL SCIENCE) (CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)	SE
EB42	2287	TEACHER (ELEMENTARY-MULTIPLE SUBJECTS) (CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)	SE
EB45	2319	TEACHER, STATE HOSPITAL (ELEMENTARY EDUCATION)	SE
EB48	2325	TEACHER, STATE HOSPITAL (HIGH SCHOOL EDUCATION)	SE
EB50	2312	TEACHER -HIGH SCHOOL EDUCATION-	SE
EB51	2290	TEACHER (HIGH SCHOOL-GENERAL EDUCATION) (CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)	SE
EB52	2330	TEACHER, STATE HOSPITAL (HOME ECONOMICS)	SE
EB60	2376	TEACHER -HOME ECONOMICS-	SE
EB62	2291	TEACHER (HIGH SCHOOL-HOME ECONOMICS) (CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)	SE
EB63	2859	TEACHER (HIGH SCHOOL-INDUSTRIAL ARTS) (CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)	SE
EB67	2298	TEACHER -LIBRARIAN- -CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-	SE
EB70	2496	TEACHER -RECREATION AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION-	SE
EB72	2295	TEACHER (HIGH SCHOOL-PHYSICAL EDUCATION) (CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)	SE
EB73	3073	TEACHER (ADAPTIVE PHYSICAL EDUCATION) (CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)	SE
EB75	2333	TEACHER, STATE HOSPITAL (RECREATION AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION)	SE
EB82	2294	TEACHER (HIGH SCHOOL-MUSIC) (CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)	SE
EB85	2331	TEACHER, STATE HOSPITAL (MUSIC)	SE
EB90	2318	TEACHER -SPEECH DEVELOPMENT AND CORRECTION-	SE
EB91	2371	TEACHER (SPEECH DEVELOPMENT AND CORRECTION)(CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)	SE
EB93	2334	TEACHER, STATE HOSPITAL (SPEECH DEVELOPMENT AND CORRECTION)	SE
EB97	2336	TEACHER, STATE HOSPITAL (PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED)	SE
EC10	2326	TEACHER -MENTALLY RETARDED DEAF CHILDREN-	SE
EC12	2373	TEACHER (HEARING IMPAIRED) (CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)	SE
EC15	2337	TEACHER, STATE HOSPITAL (COMMUNICATION HANDICAPPED)	SE
EC20	2338	TEACHER -MENTALLY RETARDED CHILDREN-	SE
EC25	2316	TEACHER, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH -MENTALLY RETARDED CHILDREN-	SE
EC27	2272	TEACHER, STATE HOSPITALS (SEVERLY HANDICAPPED, DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED)	SE
EC28	2273	TEACHER, STATE HOSPITALS (LEARNING HANDICAPPED, MENTALLY DISABLED)	SE
EC29	2274	TEACHER, STATE HOSPITALS (SEVERELY HANDICAPPED, MENTALLY)	SE
EC30	2335	TEACHER -EMOTIONALLY HANDICAPPED-	SE
EC31	2277	TEACHER, STATE HOSPITALS (SEVERELY HANDICAPPED-DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED-SAFETY)	SE
EC32	2288	TEACHER (EMOTIONALLY/LEARNING HANDICAPPED) (CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)	SE
EC36	2275	TEACHER, STATE HOSPITAL (ADULT EDUCATION)	SE
EC40	2329	TEACHER ORIENTATION AND MOBILITY FOR THE BLIND	SE
EC50	2328	TEACHER ORIENTATION CENTER FOR THE BLIND -TYPING AND BRAILLE-	SE
EC59	2271	TEACHER, STATE HOSPITALS (LEARNING HANDICAPPED, DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED)	SE
ED27	2423	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR -DOG GROOMING AND HANDLING- -CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-	SE

Schem Code	Class Code	Classification Title	Work Week Grp
ED42	2387	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR -AIRFRAME MECHANICS- -CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-	SE
ED46	2853	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR (ANIMAL HUSBANDRY) (CORRECTIONAL FACILITY	SE
ED50	2383	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR -AUTO BODY AND FENDER REPAIR-	SE
ED52	2396	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR -AUTO BODY AND FENDER REPAIR- -CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-	SE
ED62	2398	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR -AUTO MECHANICS- -CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-	SE
ED72	2399	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR -BAKING- -CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-	SE
ED73	7582	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR (BAKING)	SE
ED77	2441	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR (BARBERSHOP PRACTICES) (CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)	SE
ED78	7583	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR (BARBERSHOP PRACTICES)	SE
ED79	2874	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR (BOOK BINDERS) (CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)	SE
ED82	2854	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR (BUILDING MAINTENANCE) (CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)	SE
ED83	7584	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR (BUILDING MAINTENANCE)	SE
ED92	2417	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR -CARPENTRY- -CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-	SE
ED93	7585	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR (CARPENTRY)	SE
ED94	7593	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR (CARPENTRY-SAFETY)	SE
EF03	7586	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR (COMPUTER AND RELATED TECHNOLOGIES)	SE
EF12	2420	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR -COSMETOLOGY- -CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-	SE
EF22	2422	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR -CULINARY ARTS- -CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-	SE
EF23	7587	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR (CULINARY ARTS)	SE
EF30	2869	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR (DENTAL TECHNOLOGY) (CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)	SE
EF32	2856	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR (DIESEL MECHANIC) (CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)	SE
EF42	2425	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR -DRY CLEANING WORK- -CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-	SE
EF47	2857	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR (DRYWALL INSTALLER/TAPER) (CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)	SE
EF52	2426	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR -ELECTRICAL WORK- -CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-	SE
EF62	2428	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR -ELECTRONICS- -CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-	SE
EF64	2688	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR -EYEWEAR MANUFACTURING- -CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-	SE
EF72	2858	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR (FLOOR COVER LAYER) (CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)	SE
EF74	2877	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR (FURNITURE REFINISHING) (CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)	SE
EF80	2397	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR (GARMENT MAKING)	SE
EF82	2432	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR -GARMENT MAKING- -CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-	SE
EG12	2433	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR -HEAVY EQUIPMENT REPAIR- -CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-	SE
EG14	2846	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR (HORSE TRAINER) (CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)	SE
EG22	2597	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR -HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE REPAIR- -CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-	SE
EG23	7588	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR (HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE REPAIR)	SE
EG30	2372	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR -INDUSTRIAL ARTS-	SE
EG31	2377	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR-INDUSTRIAL ARTS-DEPARTMENTS OF MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES	SE
EG32	2598	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR -INDUSTRIAL ARTS- -CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-	SE
EG42	2599	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR -INSTRUMENT REPAIR- -CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-	SE
EG52	2600	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR -JANITORIAL SERVICE- -CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-	SE

Schem Code	Class Code	Classification Title	Work Week Grp
EG53	7589	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR (JANITORIAL SERVICE)	SE
EG60	2435	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR -LANDSCAPE GARDENING-	SE
EG61	2436	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR (LANDSCAPE GARDENING-SAFETY)	SE
EG62	2601	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR -LANDSCAPE GARDENING- -CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-	SE
EG82	2614	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR -MACHINE SHOP PRACTICES- -CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-	SE
EG85	2878	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR (MACHINE SHOP-AUTOMOTIVE) (CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)	SE
EG92	2615	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR -MASONRY- -CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-	SE
EH12	2619	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR -MEAT CUTTING- -CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-	SE
EH22	2627	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR -MECHANICAL DRAWING- -CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-	SE
EH32	2630	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR -MILL AND CABINET WORK- -CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-	SE
EH33	7590	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR (MILL AND CABINET WORK)	SE
EH47	2849	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR (OFFICE SERVICES AND RELATED TECHNOLOGIES) (CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)	SE
EH52	2644	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR -PAINTING- -CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-	SE
EH53	7591	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR (PAINTING)	SE
EH72	2661	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR -PLUMBING- -CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-	SE
EH83	2852	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR (PRINTING GRAPHIC ARTS) (CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)	SE
EH84	7592	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR (PRINTING/GRAPHIC ARTS)	SE
EH87	2667	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR -RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY- -CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-	SE
EH92	2668	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR -REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING REPAIR- -CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-	SE
EI02	2850	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR (ROOFER) (CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)	SE
EI12	2669	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR -SEWING MACHINE REPAIR- -CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-	SE
EI22	2670	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR -SHEET METAL WORK- -CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-	SE
EI32	2671	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR -SHOEMAKING- -CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-	SE
EI42	2672	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR -SILK SCREEN PROCESSES- -CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-	SE
EI47	2851	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR (SMALL ENGINE REPAIR) (CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)	SE
EI50	2374	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR (STOCKKEEPING AND WAREHOUSING)	SE
EI52	2673	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR -STOCKKEEPING AND WAREHOUSING- -CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-	SE
EI62	5415	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR (TELEMARKETING/CUSTOMER SERVICE) (CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)	SE
EI72	2674	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR (OFFICE MACHINE REPAIR) (CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)	SE
EI80	2406	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR -UPHOLSTERING-	SE
EI81	2407	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR (UPHOLSTERING-SAFETY)	SE
EI82	2675	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR -UPHOLSTERING- -CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-	SE
EI87	2419	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR -COMMERCIAL DIVER TRAINING- -CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-	SE
EI92	2677	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR -WELDING- -CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-	SE
EJ12	2676	VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR -VOCATIONAL NURSING- -CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-	SE

SIGNATURE PAGE

State of California Honorable Gray Davis, Governor


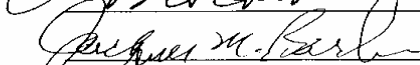
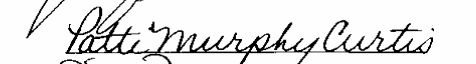
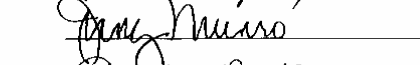
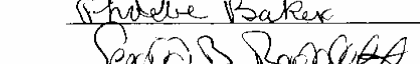
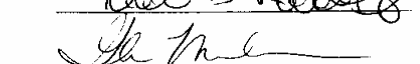


	Frances Low, Department of Personnel Administration Chief Spokesperson, Master Table and Units 4 and 15
	Hortencia Morales, Department of Personnel Administration, Unit 4
	Laura Montgomery, Department of Health Services Master Table
	Bernadette Fees, Department of Fish and Game, Master Table
	Camille Hollis, Department of Personnel Administration, Master Table and Unit 15
	Ronald Wright, Department of Water Resources, Master Table
	Alfonso Ramirez, Department of Personnel Administration, Unit 11
	Gordon Lee, Department of Developmental Services Master Table and Unit 15.
	Gerard Anderson, State Controller's Office, Master Table
	Medra Patillo, Department of Corrections , Master Table and Unit 4
	Jeanette Williams Gipson, Franchise Tax Board, Master Table and Unit 4
	Ray Kelly, Franchise Tax Board, Unit 1
	Dorothy Allen, Department of Mental Health, Unit 15
	Joel Jastrit, Department of Youth Authority, Unit 15
	Kristine Rodriguez, Department of Justice, Master Table and Units 1 and 4.
	Robert Losik, Department of Personnel Administration, Chief Spokesperson, Unit 11
	Kathryn Cervantes Peterson, Department of Personnel Administration, Chief Spokesperson, Unit 3

State of California Continued

Anne Arroyo
Paul Bestolarides
Dale Wells
Karen Sanders
Roland Hyatt
Bob Block Brown
Dara Manning
Henry Klopping
Leonard R. Reyes
Robert Gorham
Paula Lewis
Staci Cain
Lorena Kimura
Norma J. Sauvé
Bruce R. Arbuckle
Patrick McDermott
Marlynn Hammer
Margie Nagae

Anne Arroyo, Department of Corrections, Unit 3
 Paul Bestolarides, Department of Corrections, Unit 3
 Dale Wells, Department Youth Authority Unit 3
 Karen Sanders, Department of Personnel Administration, Unit 3
 Roland Hyatt, Department of Personnel Administration, Unit 3 Notetaker
 Bob Block Brown, Department of Youth Authority, Master Table and Unit 3
 Dara Manning, Department of Education, Unit 3
 Henry Klopping, Department of Education and Unit 3
 Leonard Reyes, Department of Department of Water Resources Control Board, Master Table and Unit 11
 Robert Gorham, Board of Equalization, Master Table and Units 1 and 4
 Paula Lewis, Department of Food and Agriculture Unit 11
 Staci Cain, Air Resources Board, Unit 1
 Lorena Kimura, Department of Youth Authority, Master Table.
 Norma Sauvé, Office of Emergency Services, Unit 11
 Bruce Arbuckle, Department of Motor Vehicles, Master Table and Unit 4
 Patrick McDermott, Public Utilities Commission Master Table and Unit 4
 Marlynn Hammer, Department of Transportation Master Table and Units 1, 4, and 11
 Margie Nagae, Department of Social Services Master Table, Unit 4

State of California Continued

Judy Rapoza, Department of Health and Human
Services Data Center, Unit 1

Carol Birchett, Department of Conservation, Unit 11

Jacques Barber, Department of Fish and Game, Unit 11

Patty Murphy Curtis, State Teachers Retirement System,
Unit 4

Jinny Munro, Department of General Services
Master Table and Unit 15

Phoebe Baker, Employment Development Department,
Master Table and Unit 1

Jerry Radeleff, Department of Personnel Administration,
Chief Spokesperson, Unit 1

Gloria Moore Andrews, Department of Personnel
Administration, Chief of Labor Relations

California State Employees Association
Service Employees International Union, Local 1000
AFL-CIO, CLC

Jim Hard

Jim Hard, Director
Civil Service Division

Ron Landingham

Ron Landingham, Deputy Director
Civil Service Division

J.J. Jelencic

J.J. Jelencic, Chairperson
Bargaining Unit 1

Neal Johnson

Neal Johnson
Bargaining Unit 1

Kathleen Collins

Kathleen Collins
Bargaining Unit 1

Margarita Maldonado

Margarita Maldonado
Bargaining Unit 1

Lyle Hintz

Lyle Hintz
Bargaining Unit 1

Gustavo Ruelas

Gustavo Ruelas
Bargaining Unit 1

Will Gutierrez

Will Gutierrez
Bargaining Unit 1

Wanda Lewis

Wanda Lewis
Bargaining Unit 1

Patrick Clark

Patrick Clark
Sr. Labor Relations Representative

Kathleen O'Connor

Kathleen O'Connor
Sr. Labor Relations Representative

California State Employees Association Continued

<u>Andy Hsia-Coron</u>	Andy Hsia-Coron, Chairperson Bargaining Unit 3
<u>Keith Wimer</u>	Keith Wimer Bargaining Unit 3
<u>Harold Raleigh</u>	Harold Raleigh Bargaining Unit 3
<u>Ralph Rodocker</u>	Ralph Rodocker Bargaining Unit 3
<u>Richard Rios Jr.</u>	Richard Rios Jr. Bargaining Unit 3
<u>Bill Kelly</u>	Bill Kelly Sr. Labor Relations Representative
<u>Yvonne Walker</u>	Yvonne Walker, Chairperson Bargaining Unit 4
<u>Michael G. Matz Jr.</u>	Michael Matz, Jr. Bargaining Unit 4
<u>Sara Prieto</u>	Sara Prieto Bargaining Unit 4
<u>Michael W. Rubin</u>	Michael Rubin Bargaining Unit 4
<u>Robert Kersch</u>	Robert Kersch Bargaining Unit 4
<u>Larry Perkins</u>	Larry Perkins Bargaining Unit 4
<u>Francisca Pass</u>	Francisca Pass Bargaining Unit 4
<u>Lois Kugelmass</u>	Lois Kugelmass Sr. Labor Relations Representative
<u>Steven D. Crouch</u>	Steven Crouch Sr. Labor Relations Representative

California State Employees Association Continued

Dave Hart

Dave Hart, Chairperson
Bargaining Unit 11

Charles Mentz

Charles Mentz
Bargaining Unit 11

Benjamin Lenz

Benjamin Lenz
Bargaining Unit 11

Reba Imes

Reba Imes
Bargaining Unit 11

Connie Kabeary

Connie Kabeary
Bargaining Unit 11

Herman Phillips

Herman Phillips
Bargaining Unit 11

Brad Willis

Brad Willis
Bargaining Unit

Pete McClory

Pete McClory
Sr. Labor Relations Representative

Robin Sherles

Robin Sherles, Chairperson
Bargaining Unit 15

Bernard "Larry" Leff

Bernard "Larry" Leff
Bargaining Unit 15

Harry Ledet

Harry Ledet
Bargaining Unit 15

Frank Apedaile

Frank Apedaile
Bargaining Unit 15

Raquel Silva

Raquel Silva
Sr. Labor Relations Representative